



एनएसएस रिपोर्ट सं. 591(HCES:2022-23)
NSS Report No. 591(HCES:2022-23)

पारिवरिक उपभोग व्यय सर्वेक्षण : 2022-23

SURVEY ON HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE : 2022-23



(अगस्त, 2022 – जुलाई, 2023)
(August, 2022 – July, 2023)

भारत सरकार
Government of India
सांख्यिकी और कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय
National Sample Survey Office



www.mospi.gov.in



GolStats



GolStats



goistats



पारिवर्कित उपभोग व्यय सर्वेक्षण: 2022-23

Survey on Household Consumption Expenditure: 2022-23

अगस्त, 2022 – जुलाई, 2023

August, 2022 – July, 2023

भारत सरकार

Government of India

सांख्यिकी एवं कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय

Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय

National Sample Survey Office

प्रस्तावना

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय (एनएसएसओ) 1950 में अपने स्थापना के बाद नियमित रूप से पारिवारिक उपभोग व्यय सर्वेक्षण आयोजित करता रहा है। इन सर्वेक्षणों से एकत्र की गई जानकारी राष्ट्रीय और राज्य स्तरों पर विभिन्न संकेतकों के लिए प्राथमिक खोत है। ये संकेतक योजना बनाने, नीति बनाने, निर्णय लेने और सरकारी संगठनों, शिक्षाविदों, शोधकर्ताओं और विद्वानों द्वारा आगे के सांख्यिकीय विश्लेषण के लिए आवश्यक हैं। सबसे नवीनतम सर्वेक्षण अगस्त 2022 से जुलाई 2023 तक किया गया।

गैर-नमूनाकारण त्रुटियों को कम करने एवं प्रत्यर्थीयों की सहजता को ध्यान में रखते हुए पारिवारिक उपभोग व्यय सर्वेक्षण (एचसीईएस: 2022-23) की तीन अलग-अलग पृष्ठावलियों की जानकारी तीन अलग-अलग माह के दौरान एकत्र की गई। इसके अतिरिक्त, सभी आर्थिक स्तरों पर उचित प्रतिनिधित्व सुनिश्चित करने के लिए परिवारों के चयन के मानदंडों को संशोधित किया गया। पिछले कुछ वर्षों में पारिवारिक उपभोग के प्रतिमान में बदलाव को दर्शाने के लिए उपभोग की जाने वाली वस्तुओं एवं सेवाओं का अद्यतन किया गया।

सर्वेक्षण का क्षेत्र कार्य पूरा होने के छह महीने बाद सर्वेक्षण के प्रमुख निष्कर्षों को तथ्य पत्रक के रूप में फरवरी 2024 में प्रकाशित किया गया। यह प्रकाशन एचसीईएस 2022-23 की विस्तृत रिपोर्ट है, जो राज्य और अखिल भारतीय दोनों स्तरों पर पारिवारिक उपभोक्ता व्यय के विभिन्न पहलुओं के अनुमान प्रदान करती है। रिपोर्ट में राज्य/केंद्र शासित प्रदेश और अखिल भारतीय स्तरों पर मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोग व्यय (एमपीसीई) के ग्रामीण और शहरी औसत के साथ-साथ प्रत्येक राज्य/केंद्र शासित प्रदेश के लिए उपभोग श्रेणियों द्वारा एमपीसीई का पूर्ण और प्रतिशत विभाजन शामिल है।

एनएसएसओ के सर्वेक्षण अभिकल्प एवं अनुसंधान प्रभाग (एसडीआरडी) ने सर्वेक्षण पद्धति एवं संसाधनों को विकसित किया और इस दस्तावेज को तैयार किया। क्षेत्र कार्य, क्षेत्र संकार्य प्रभाग (एफओडी) द्वारा किए गए, जबकि समंक विधायन प्रभाग (डीपीडी) द्वारा समंक विधायन एवं सारणीयन किया गया। सर्वेक्षण समन्वय प्रभाग (एससीडी) ने विभिन्न सर्वेक्षण गतिविधियों का समन्वय किया।

मैं सर्वेक्षण के विभिन्न चरणों में बहुमूल्य सुझावों एवं मार्गदर्शन हेतु राष्ट्रीय सांख्यिकी आयोग के अध्यक्ष और सदस्यों और एचसीईएस के कार्य दल की अत्यन्त आभारी हूँ। मैं इस दस्तावेज को तैयार करने में सम्मिलित विभिन्न एनएसएसओ प्रभागों के अधिकारियों के प्रति भी आभार व्यक्त करती हूँ।

मुझे उम्मीद है कि यह दस्तावेज नीति निर्माताओं, शिक्षाविदों, शोधकर्ताओं और इस विषय में रुचि रखने वाले अन्य पाठकों के लिए मूल्यवान होगी। इस दस्तावेज के प्रस्तुतीकरण एवं विश्लेषण से संबंधित पाठकों के सुझाव आमंत्रित हैं।



गीता सिंह राठौर
महानिदेशक

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय

नई दिल्ली
जून, 2024

Preface

The National Sample Survey Office (NSSO) has been regularly conducting Household Consumption Expenditure surveys since its establishment in 1950. The information gathered from these surveys is the primary source for various indicators of living standards across different population segments at the national and state levels. These indicators are essential for planning, policy-making, decision-making, and further statistical analysis by government organizations, academics, researchers, and scholars. The most recent survey was conducted from August 2022 to July 2023.

To reduce the burden on respondents and minimize non-sampling errors, the 2022-23 Household Consumption Expenditure Survey (HCES) employed three distinct questionnaires during consecutive monthly visits. Additionally, the criteria for selecting households were modified to ensure proper representation across all economic levels. The consumption basket was updated to reflect changes in household consumption patterns over the years.

A factsheet with key findings from the survey was released in February 2024, six months after the completion of the survey's fieldwork. This publication is the detailed report of HCES 2022-23, providing estimates of various aspects of household consumption expenditure at both state and all-India levels. The report includes rural and urban averages of Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure (MPCE) at the state/UT and all-India levels, as well as the absolute and percentage breakdown of MPCE by consumption categories and fractile classes for each state/UT and all-India.

The Survey Design and Research Division (SDRD) of the NSSO developed the survey methodology and instruments and prepared this document. The Field Operations Division (FOD) conducted the fieldwork, while the Data Processing Division (DPD) handled data processing and tabulation. The Survey Coordination Division (SCD) coordinated various survey activities.

I am grateful to the Chairman and members of the National Statistical Commission and the Working Group of HCES for their valuable suggestions and guidance throughout the survey. I also express my gratitude to the officers of different NSSO divisions involved in preparing this report.

I hope this report will be valuable to policymakers, academics, researchers, and others interested in this subject. Suggestions for improving its content and coverage are highly appreciated.



Geeta Singh Rathore

Director General

National Sample Survey Office

HIGHLIGHTS

Introduction

- ▣ The Household Consumption Expenditure Survey (HCES) is designed to collect information on consumption of goods and services by the households. The information collected in HCES helps to understand the consumption and expenditure pattern, standard of living and well-being of the households.
- ▣ The National Sample Survey Office has been conducting this survey since its inception in 1950. The survey of 2022-23 is the latest one on the subject.
- ▣ The current survey (HCES: 2022-23) has been conducted during the period August, 2022 to July, 2023 in whole of the Indian Union except a few inaccessible villages in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
- ▣ The survey has been spread over 8,723 villages covering 1,55,014 households in the rural sector and 6,115 blocks covering 1,06,732 households in the urban sector.

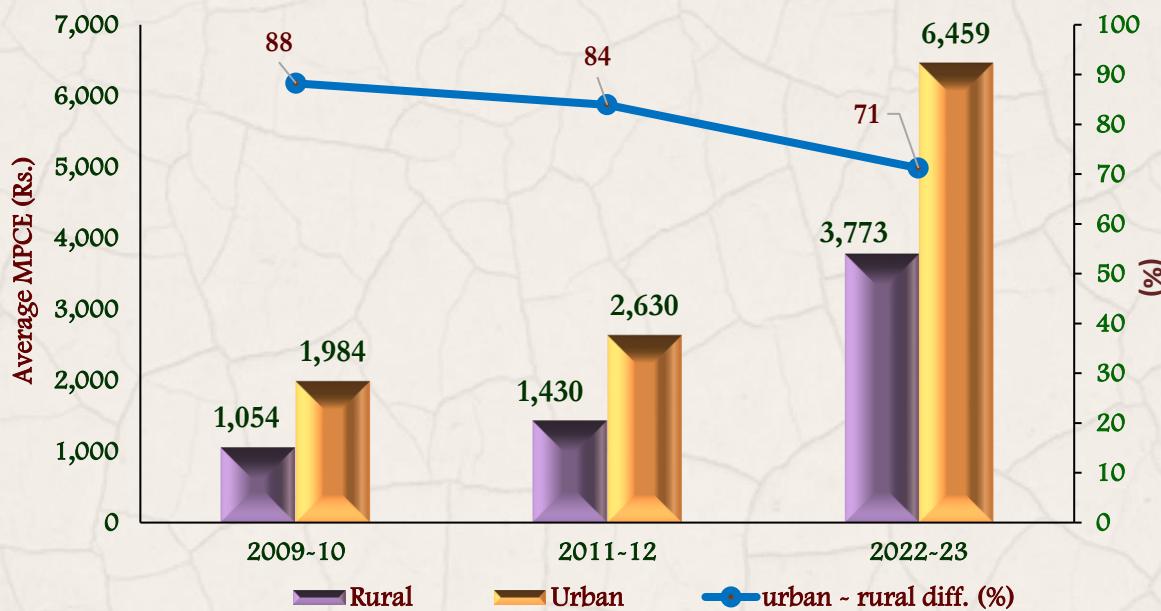
Indicators compiled

The following indicators have been generated from HCES: 2022-23:

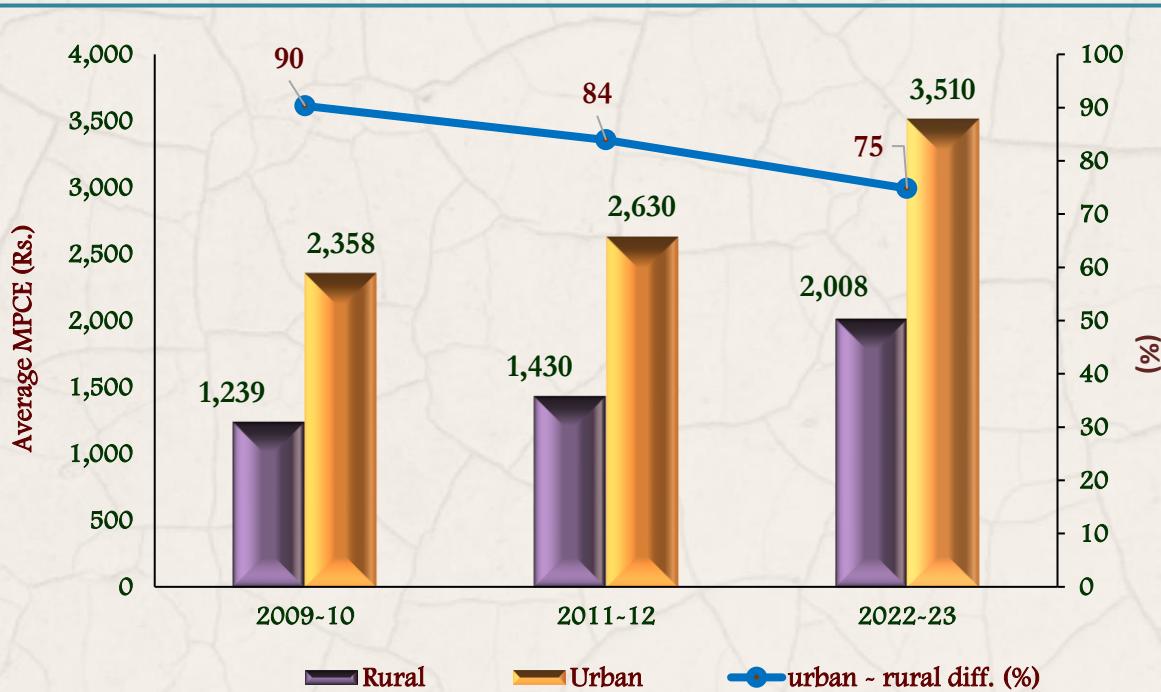
- ▣ **Average Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure (MPCE) by;**
 - ✓ State/UT and All-India;
 - ✓ Fractile classes of MPCE;
 - ✓ Item category of consumption;
 - ✓ Household Type;
 - ✓ Social Group
- ▣ **Average Monthly Per Capita Quantity Consumption of selected items for;**
 - ✓ State/UT and All-India;
 - ✓ Fractile classes of MPCE;
 - ✓ Item category.

Average MPCE (Rs.) during 2009-10 to 2022-23: All-India

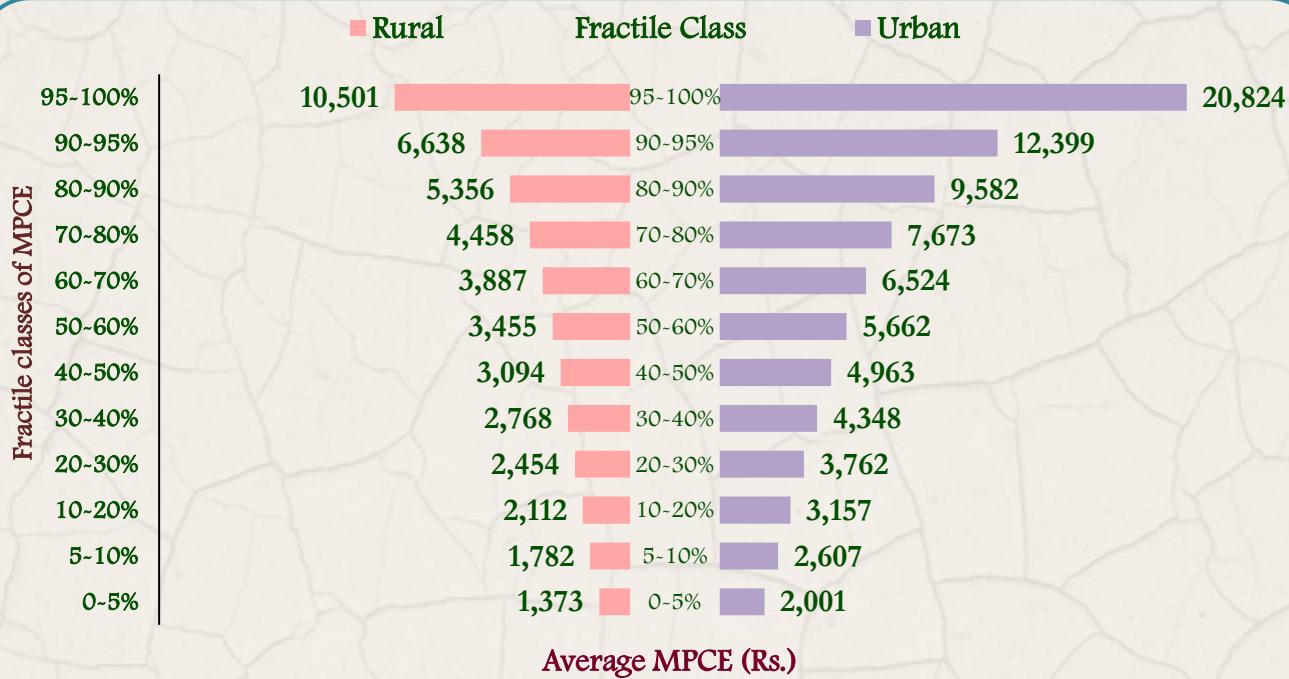
Average MPCE (Rs.) at nominal price



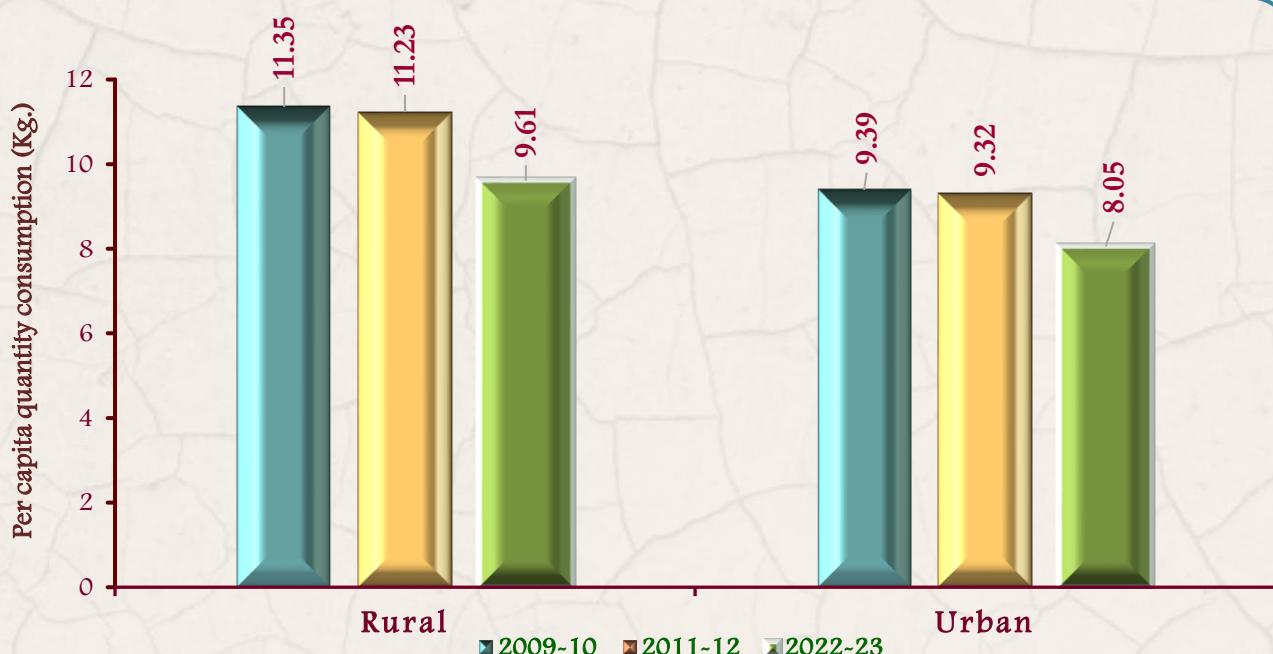
Average MPCE (Rs.) at 2011-12 prices



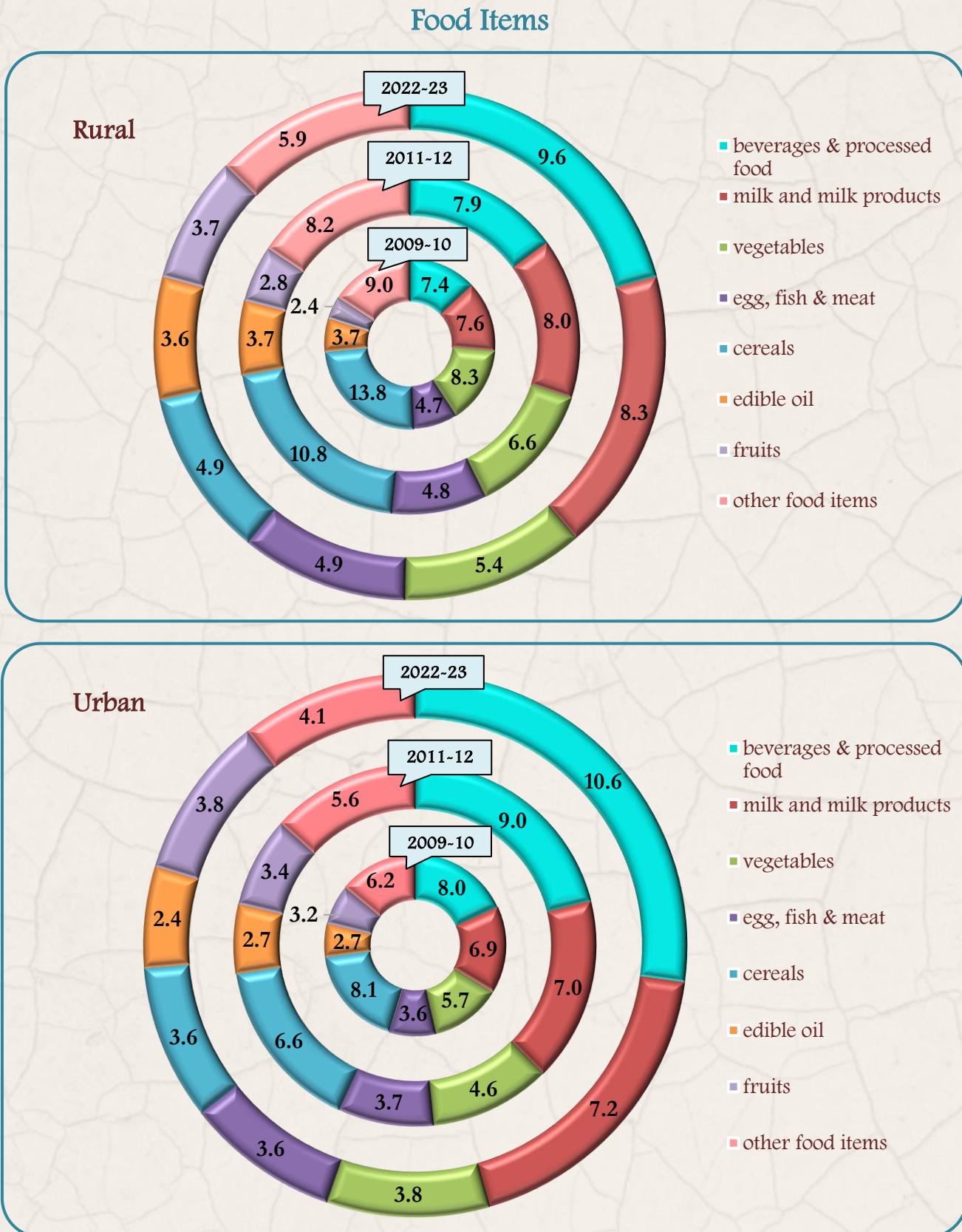
Average MPCE (Rs.) by Fractile classes in 2022-23: All-India



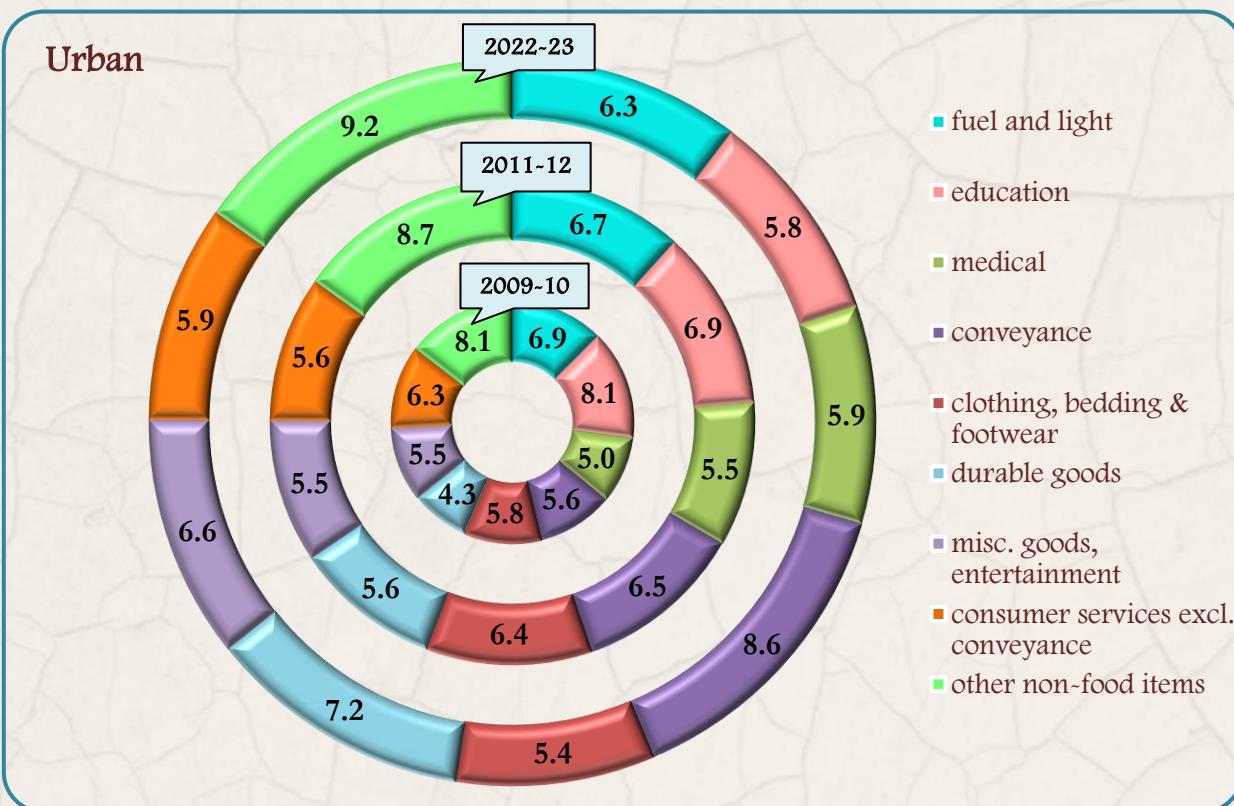
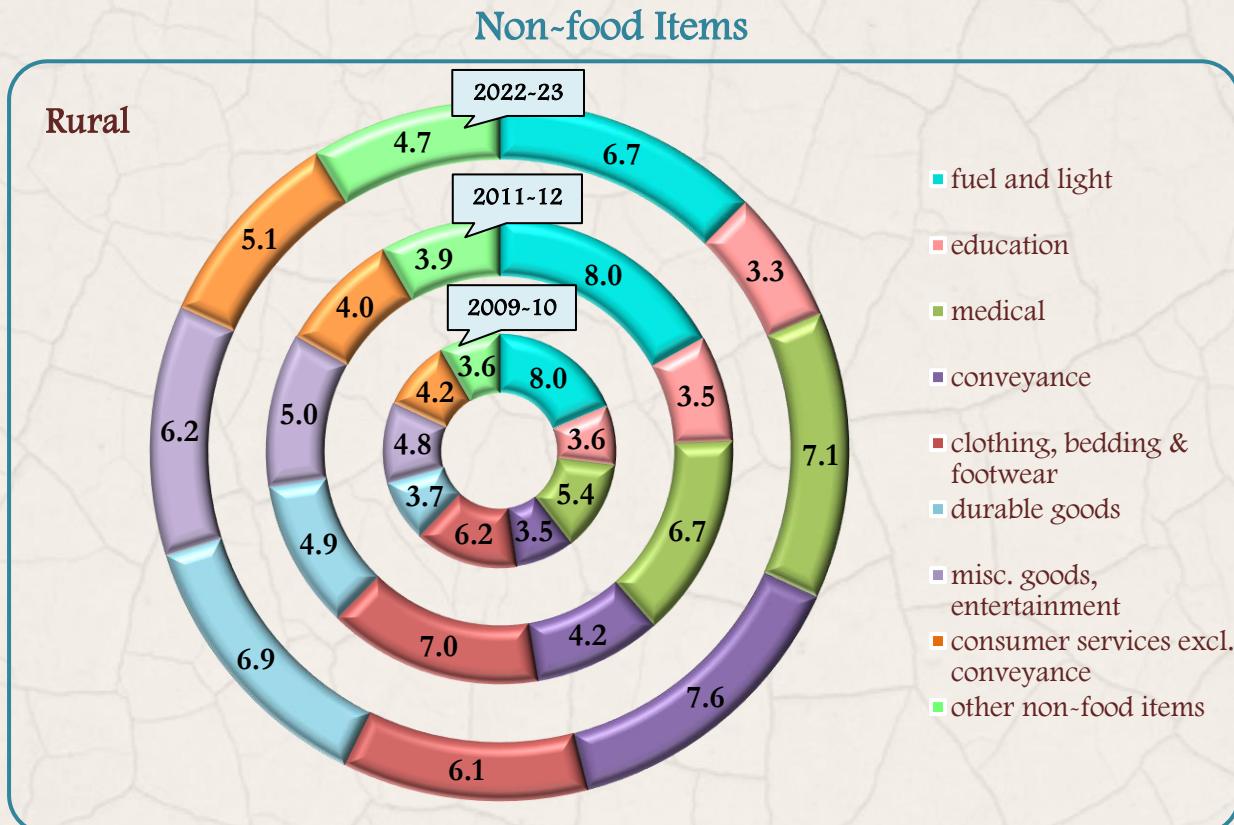
Per capita quantity consumption of cereals (in Kg.) during 2009-10 to 2022-23: All-India



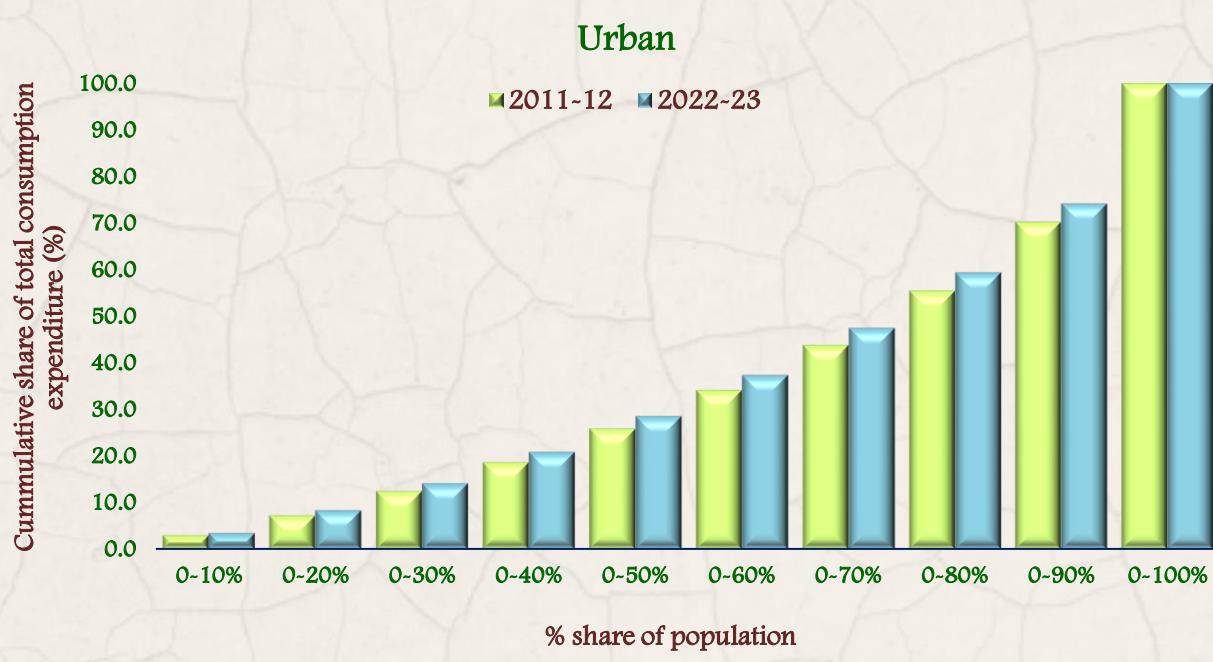
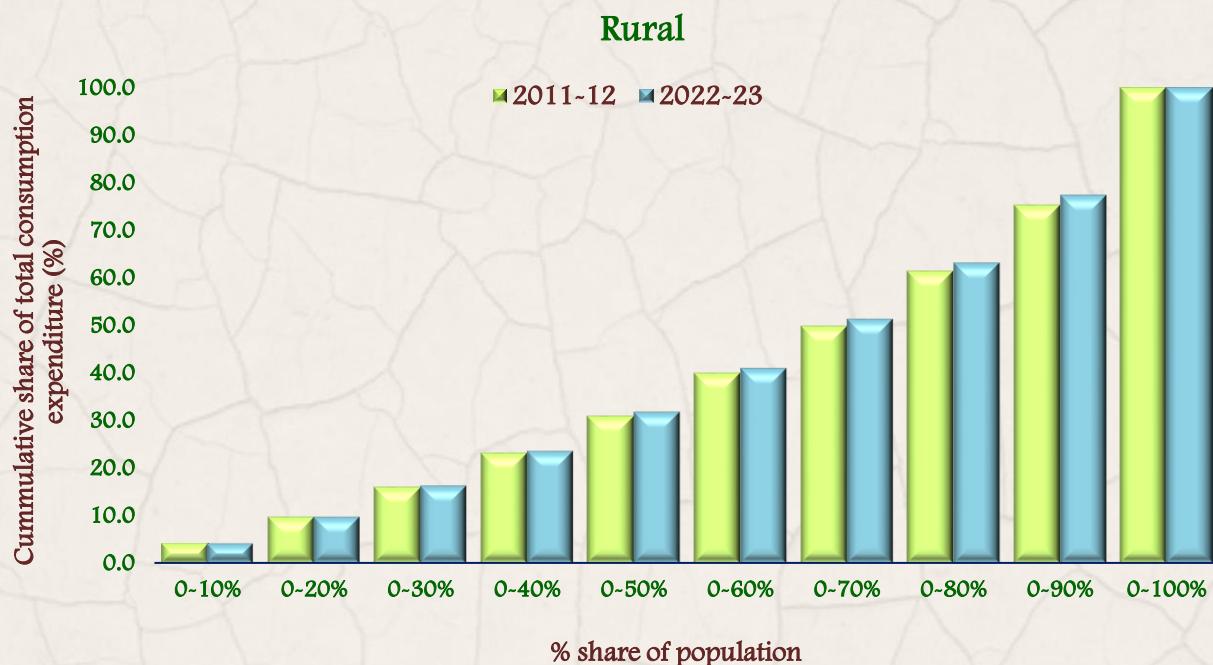
**Trend in share of food items in average MPCE during
2009-10 to 2022-23: All-India**



Trend in share of non-food items in average MPCE during 2009-10 to 2022-23: All-India

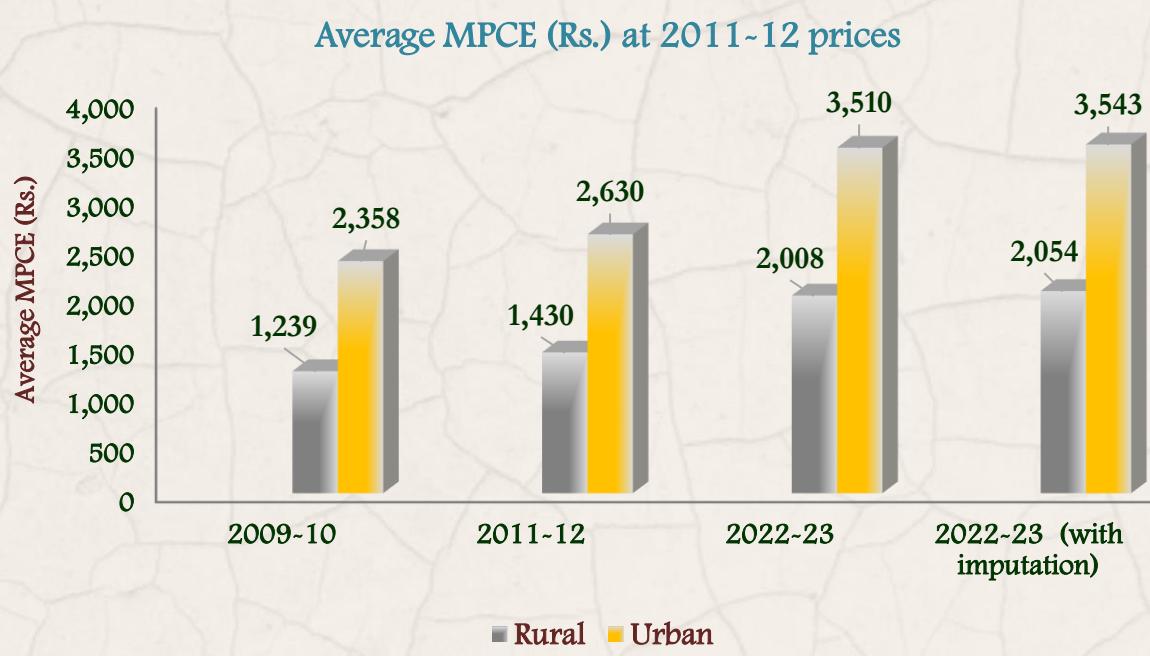
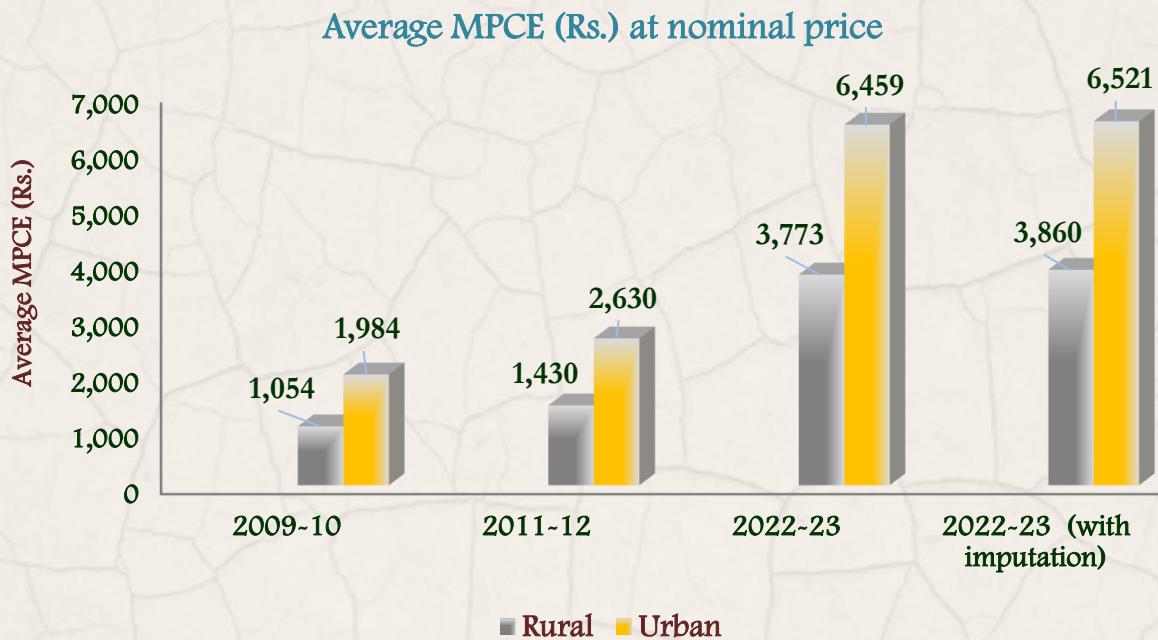


Cumulative share (%) of different decile classes in total consumption expenditure in 2011-12 and 2022-23: All-India



Comparison of the Gini coefficient from HCES:2022-23 with those from 2011-12 shows a decline, from 0.283 to 0.266 for the rural sector and from 0.363 to 0.314 for the urban sector of the country.

Comparison of average MPCE (in Rs.): Without and With imputation in nominal and real price: All-India



CONTENTS

CHAPTER ONE	1-12
1. INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Background	1
1.2 Past Surveys	2
1.3 Survey Coverage	2
1.4 Questionnaires for the survey	3
1.5 Reference Period	4
1.6 Household	5
1.7 Household Size	5
1.8 Household Consumption Expenditure	6
1.9 Value of Consumption	7
1.10 Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure	8
1.11 Fractiles and Fractile Classes of MPCE	8
1.12 Issues Related to Comparability	9
1.13 Major States	10
1.14 Contents of this Document	11
CHAPTER TWO	13-18
2. SURVEY METHOD & ESTIMATION OF MPCE	13
2.1 Sampling Design	13
2.2 Estimation of MPCE	13
2.3 Method used for Imputation of Value	15
2.4 Efficacy of the Estimates of MPCE	18
CHAPTER THREE	19-58
3. SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	19
3.1 INTRODUCTION	19
SECTION-I	22
3.2 ESTIMATES OF MPCE	22
3.2.1 Average MPCE: Major States and All-India	22
3.2.2 Trend in Level of Consumption in Nominal and Real Prices	24
3.2.3 Median and Deciles of the MPCE Distribution: Major States	26
3.2.4 MPCE and Household Size: All-India	27
3.2.5 Shares of Various Food & Non-Food Item Groups in Total Expenditure: All-India	28

3.2.6 Inter-State Variation in Food and Cereal Consumption: Major States	32
3.2.7 Trend in Per Capita Quantity Consumption of Cereals: All-India	33
3.2.8 Comparison of Per Capita Quantity Consumption of Cereals: Major States	33
3.2.9 Inter-State Variation in Expenditure for Different Food Items: Major States	35
3.2.10 Inter-State Variation in Expenditure for Different Non-Food Items: Major States	37
3.2.11 Trend in Pattern of Consumption of Broad Item Groups: All-India	39
3.2.12 Average MPCE across Social Groups: Major States	43
3.2.13 Average MPCE across Household Types: Major States	43
3.2.14 Inequality in Distribution of MPCE: All-India	45
3.2.15 Efficacy of the Estimates of MPCE	49
SECTION-II	50
3.3 ESTIMATES OF MPCE ~ WITH IMPUTATION	50
3.3.2 Comparison of Two-Sets of MPCE Figures: Major States	50
3.3.3 Trend in Level of Consumption in Nominal and Real Prices: All-India	52
3.3.4 Comparison of Shares of Various Food and Non-Food Item Groups in Total Expenditure: All-India	52
3.3.5 Comparison of Average MPCE across Social Groups: Major States	54
3.3.6 Comparison of Average MPCE across Household Types: Major States	54
3.3.7 Efficacy of the Estimates of MPCE	57
A NOTE FOR THE USERS OF UNIT LEVEL DATA OF HCES: 2022-23	58
SUMMARY STATEMENT	
List of Summary Statement	SI – SII
Summary Statements	S1 –S68
APPENDIX A	
List of Detailed Tables	AI
APPENDIX B	
Survey Methodology & Estimation Procedure	B1~B12
APPENDIX C	
List of RSE Tables	CI
RSE Tables	C1-C2
APPENDIX D	
Questionnaire HCQ	D1-D13
Questionnaire FDQ	D14-D30
Questionnaire CSQ	D31-D42
Questionnaire DGQ	D43-D55

Chapter One

Introduction

1.1 BACKGROUND

1.1.0 The Household Consumption Expenditure Survey (HCES) is designed to collect information on consumption of goods and services by the households. The survey also collects some auxiliary information on household characteristics and demographic particulars of the members of the households. Information collected in HCES is useful for understanding the consumption pattern, standard of living and hence, well-being of the households. Besides, the data of the survey provides budget shares of different commodity groups that is used for preparation of the weighting diagram for compilation of official Consumer Price Indices (CPIs). The data collected in HCES is also utilized, *inter alia*, for deriving various other macroeconomic indicators.

1.1.1 Acknowledging the importance of the survey, the National Statistical Commission (NSC) recommended to undertake HCES during July, 2020 to June, 2021. Consequently, it was decided to conduct two consecutive surveys during 2020-21 and 2021-22 to facilitate a decision on the choice of an appropriate period for the revision of the ‘base year’ for macroeconomic indicators. However, due to the emergence of Covid-19 pandemic, the survey of 2020-21 could not be started. The first of the two consecutive surveys began in August, 2022 and continued till July, 2023, after the situation became conducive for conduct of survey fieldwork. The survey has been renamed as “Household Consumption Expenditure Survey (HCES)” from erstwhile “Household Consumer Expenditure Survey” following the suggestion of the NSC.

1.2 PAST SURVEYS

1.2.0 The National Sample Survey Office (NSSO) has been conducting household surveys on consumption expenditure at regular intervals as part of its rounds, normally of one-year duration. The data on household consumption expenditure were collected in every round up to the 28th (1973-74) from the first round (1950-51) of the National Sample Survey (NSS). After the 26th round of the survey, the then Governing Council of NSSO decided to conduct the surveys on consumption expenditure and employment-unemployment together on a large scale, once in every five years. From the 42nd round (1986-87), on the basis of the recommendation of the Governing Council, NSS had started annual surveys of consumption expenditure in a smaller-scale with an abridged version of the schedule and thin sample. This annual series was continued till NSS 64th round (2007-08). The quinquennial surveys were conducted and results were published in the 27th (1972-73), 32nd (1977-78), 38th (1983), 43rd (1987-88), 50th (1993-94), 55th (1999-'00), 61st (2004-05), 66th (2009-10) and 68th (2011-12) rounds of NSS, at roughly 5-year intervals. The survey of 2022-23 is the latest one on the subject.

1.3 SURVEY COVERAGE

1.3.1 Geographical Coverage

1.3.1.0 The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union except a few inaccessible villages in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Information in the survey was collected from 8,723 villages and 6,115 urban blocks spread over the entire country covering 2,61,746 households (1,55,014 in rural areas and 1,06,732 in urban areas). The distribution of the villages/urban blocks and households surveyed across different States/UTs for rural and urban areas is given in Table 1.1 at the end of this Chapter.

1.3.2 Population Coverage

1.3.2.0 All resident households located in the geographical territory of Indian union were considered in the survey with the following exclusions:

1.3.2.1 Floating population, i.e., persons without any normal residence, was excluded from the coverage of the survey. But persons residing in open spaces, roadside shelters, under bridges etc., more or less regularly in the same place were covered.

1.3.2.2 Foreign nationals as well as their domestic servants were excluded, if by definition the latter belonged to the foreign national's household. However, a foreign national who had become an Indian citizen for all practical purposes was covered.

1.3.2.3 Persons residing in barracks of military and paramilitary forces (like police, Border Security Force, etc.) were kept outside the survey coverage. However, civilian population residing in their neighbourhood, including the family quarters of service personnel was covered.

1.3.2.4 Orphanages, rescue homes, ashrams and vagrant houses were outside the survey coverage. However, the persons staying in old age homes, the students staying in ashram/hostels and the residential staff (other than monks/nuns) of these ashrams were covered. Although orphans living in orphanages were excluded, the persons looking after them and staying there were covered. Convicted prisoners undergoing sentence were kept outside the coverage of the survey.

1.4 QUESTIONNAIRES FOR THE SURVEY

1.4.1 The consumption basket of items was divided into three broad categories, namely, (i) Food items, (ii) Consumables and Services items, and (iii) Durable goods in HCES: 2022-23. Thereafter, three separate questionnaires, namely, Questionnaire: FDQ, Questionnaire: CSQ and Questionnaire: DGQ covering the three categories were designed and canvassed in the selected households in three separate consecutive monthly visits. Another questionnaire, viz., Questionnaire: HCQ was used to collect

information on household characteristics and demographic particulars of the members of the households.

1.4.2 All possible six sequencing of the three questionnaires, namely, [(Q1, Q2, Q3), (Q1, Q3, Q2), (Q2, Q1, Q3), (Q2, Q3, Q1), (Q3, Q1, Q2) and (Q3, Q2, Q1)], where Q1 refers to FDQ, Q2 refers to CSQ and Q3 refers to DGQ, were used in the survey to eliminate any bias due to adoption of any particular sequencing of the questionnaires. The questionnaires are provided in Appendix D.

1.5 REFERENCE PERIOD

1.5.0 The consumption of any good or service by members of a household (individually or collectively) occurs in the form of a flow over time. The time period for which consumption is recorded is called the reference period. It may vary from item to item. As the respondents are asked to recall and report the volume of consumption over a fixed duration, the reference period is also called the recall period.

1.5.1 The reference periods used in the survey for different groups of items are given below:

Category	Item groups	Reference period
I	Edible oil; egg, fish & meat; milk and milk products; vegetables; fruits; spices; beverages and processed foods; pan, tobacco & intoxicants	Last 7 days
II	All other food items; fuel and light; miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-hospitalization) and rents	Last 30 days
III	Clothing; bedding; footwear; education; medical (hospitalization); durable goods	Last 365 days

1.5.2. Together, these reference periods are termed as Modified Mixed Reference Period (MMRP). Other reference periods used in past NSS surveys on household

consumption are: Uniform Reference Period (URP) and Mixed Reference Period (MRP).

1.5.3 In URP approach, the household consumption expenditure on each item is recorded for a reference period of “last 30 days” while in MRP, the household consumption expenditure on - (i) clothing and bedding, footwear, education, institutional medical care, and durable goods is recorded for a reference period of “last 365 days”, and (ii) expenditure on all other items is recorded for a reference period of “last 30 days”.

1.6 HOUSEHOLD

1.6.0 A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. It includes temporary stay-aways (those whose total period of absence from the household is expected to be less than 6 months during the survey period) but excludes temporary visitors and guests (expected total period of stay less than 6 months during the survey period).

1.6.1 Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc., is considered as a single member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered as one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments. Under-trial prisoners in jails and indoor patients of hospitals, nursing homes, etc., are considered as members of the households to which they last belonged.

1.7 HOUSEHOLD SIZE

1.7.0 The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

1.8 HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE

1.8.0 It is the expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period. Expenditure incurred towards entrepreneurial activities of households is excluded from household consumption expenditure.

1.8.1 The expenditure on purchase and construction of residential land and building, interest payments, insurance premium payments, payments of fines and penalties, and expenditure on gambling including lottery tickets are also excluded. Money given as remittance, charity, gift, etc. is also not considered in consumption expenditure. However, consumption of items produced in own farm or household enterprise is valued and included in household consumption expenditure. Also, goods and services received as payment in kind or free from employer, such as rent-free accommodation and free medical care, and reimbursement of travelling allowance for self & family excluding allowance for business trips are considered in household consumption expenditure.

1.8.2 For items of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, household consumption is measured by the quantity of the item actually used by the household during the reference period, irrespective of the expenditure incurred on it. For evaluating household consumption of all other items, a different approach is followed: the expenditure made by the household during the reference period for the purchase or acquisition of goods and services, regardless of when the goods and services are used and by whom, is considered as household consumption.

18.3. However, for some items such as rent, telephone charges, consumer taxes and railway season tickets, etc. expenditure during the month is recorded as the amount that was last paid divided by the number of months for which the payment was made.

1.8.4 The consumption of an item may be out of (a) purchases made in cash or credit during the reference period; (b) home-grown stock; (c) receipts in exchange of goods

and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity and (e) free collection. Home produce items are evaluated at ex-farm price.

1.8.5 It is pertinent to mention here that the consumption expenditure of a household on food items relates to the actual consumption by the members of the household and also for the guests during ceremonies or otherwise. Any transfer payment made by the household such as, transfers of food, fuel made by a household as charity, loan advance etc. are not considered as consumption of that household. However, meals prepared in a household and served to non-household members are an exception to this rule. Meals prepared in the household's kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others are considered in domestic consumption of employer (payer) households. There is a practical difficulty in estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or others. Thus, to avoid double counting, 'cooked meals received as perquisites' from the employer household or as gifts or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased by the household from the market for consumption by the members and the guests are also recorded in the purchaser household.

1.8.6 All goods and services received as payment in kind or perquisites are included in the consumption of the recipient household as goods and services received in exchange of services, except for meals received from other households.

1.8.7 With a view to simplify data collection, consumption of food processed at home from one "item" to another, such as milk converted to curd, vegetables used for pickles, and rice used for making liquor etc. are recorded against the primary or ingredient item(s), such as milk instead of curd, vegetables instead of pickle etc.

1.9 VALUE OF CONSUMPTION

1.9.0 For food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light items, consumption out of purchase is evaluated at the purchase price. Consumption out of home produce is

evaluated at ex-farm price. Value of consumption out of gifts, free collections, and goods received in exchange of goods and services is imputed at the rate of average local retail prices prevailing during the reference period. Such valuation is made by the field officials at the time of collection of the data.

1.10 MONTHLY PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE (MPCE)

1.10.0 The Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure (MPCE) is defined as: total household monthly consumption expenditure divided by the household size. This measure serves as an indicator of the household's level of living.

1.10.1 Each individual's MPCE is defined as the MPCE of the household to which the person belongs. This assigns to each person a number representing his or her level of living. Thus, the intra-household allocation among the members of the household is ignored.

1.11 FRACTILES AND FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE

1.11.0 For any fraction $f(0 < f < 1)$, the corresponding fractile of the distribution of MPCE is the level of MPCE Y_f such that the proportion of population whose household MPCE lies below Y_f is f . A fractile class of MPCE is a segment of the population lying within two fractiles, f_1 and f_2 .

1.11.1 In this report, twelve fractile classes, represented as "0-5%", "5-10%", "10-20%", ..., "95-100%" are used. Each of the first two classes contain 5% of the estimated population ranked by MPCE in ascending order, i.e., the bottom 5% of the estimated population belongs to the class "0-5%". Each of the next eight classes contain 10% of the estimated population ranked by MPCE in ascending order. The last two classes contain 5% each of the estimated population in which the fractile class "95-100%" represents top 5% of estimated population when ranked by MPCE in ascending order.

1.11.2 Estimates are often generated separately, for different fractile classes to assess the variation of any characteristics with variation in MPCE. In this report, MPCE fractile classes, formed separately for different States/UTs and at all-India level for rural and urban sectors have been used.

1.12 ISSUES RELATED TO COMPARABILITY

1.12.0 HCES: 2022-23 has undergone some changes as compared to the previous surveys on consumption expenditure. A brief account of the changes made in this survey are given below.

- (i) **Item Coverage:** The questionnaire used in HCES: 2011-12 (NSS 68th round) had around 347 items. In HCES: 2022-23, the questionnaire has been updated by inclusion of new items and merging some of the obsolete items together. The questionnaire of HCES: 2022-23 contains 405 items.
- (ii) **Changes in Questionnaire:** A single questionnaire has been used in all NSS surveys on household consumption expenditure prior to HCES: 2022-23. However, in HCES: 2022-23, three separate questionnaires covering (i) food items, (ii) consumables and services items and (iii) durable goods have been used. Further, another questionnaire has been canvassed for collecting information on household characteristics as well as demographic particulars of the members of the households.
- (iii) **Multiple Visits for Data Collection:** Contrary to the usual practice of single visit followed prior to 2022-23, three questionnaires, namely, FDQ, CSQ & DGQ have been canvassed at random in HCES: 2022-23 in a selected household in three consecutive monthly visits in a quarter. The questionnaire HCQ has always been canvassed during the first visit along with one of these three questionnaires.

(iv) **Change in Mode of Data Collection:** Computer-Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) method has been adopted in HCES: 2022-23 while all earlier surveys on the subject have been conducted in Pen-and-Paper Personal Interview (PAPI) method.

1.12.1 These are required to be noted while comparing the results of HCES: 2022-23 with those of the previous surveys.

1.13 MAJOR STATES

1.13.0 This refers to the 18 States of India which had a population of 25 million or more according to the Census of 2011. The States are: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

1.13.1 The state of Telangana was created in the year 2014 carving out from the state of Andhra Pradesh. However, considering the total population of Andhra Pradesh according to 2011 population Census, both Andhra Pradesh and Telangana have been included in the list of major states.

1.14 CONTENTS OF THIS DOCUMENT

1.14.0 This report is based on the Household Consumption Expenditure Survey conducted during August, 2022 to July, 2023. The report contains three Chapters with summary statements. The detailed tables are included in the appendix. This Chapter being an introductory one, provides a brief background of the survey in addition to elucidating some concepts and definitions used in the survey. Chapter 2 outlines the survey methodology and estimation procedure while the findings of the survey are summarized in Chapter 3. The detailed tables of indicators, namely, MPCE, per capita quantity consumption etc. at State/UT level are included in Appendix A. The detailed estimation procedure is presented in Appendix B. As a measure of efficacy of the estimates, the values of relative standard errors (RSE) of the MPCE figures for each State/UT are given in Appendix C and the survey questionnaires are included in Appendix D.

Table 1.1: Number of FSUs and number of households surveyed

State/UT/All-India	No. of FSUs (villages/blocks)		No. of sample households		
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural + Urban
Andhra Pradesh	357	235	6,245	4,025	10,270
Arunachal Pradesh	158	80	2,581	1,440	4,021
Assam	338	140	6,045	2,517	8,562
Bihar	759	199	13,602	3,564	17,166
Chhattisgarh	160	120	2,867	2,141	5,008
Delhi	20	200	305	2,931	3,236
Goa	20	18	360	323	683
Gujarat	320	317	5,726	5,560	11,286
Haryana	156	139	2,796	2,472	5,268
Himachal Pradesh	80	60	1,406	1,036	2,442
Jharkhand	219	140	3,927	2,458	6,385
Karnataka	378	339	6,688	5,701	12,389
Kerala	217	199	3,870	3,507	7,377
Madhya Pradesh	479	320	8,551	5,644	14,195
Maharashtra	655	653	11,596	11,163	22,759
Manipur	143	126	2,572	2,261	4,833
Meghalaya	120	60	2,132	1,079	3,211
Mizoram	80	120	1,439	2,157	3,596
Nagaland	111	60	1,996	1,079	3,075
Odisha	379	140	6,732	2,453	9,185
Punjab	177	160	3,076	2,754	5,830
Rajasthan	497	260	8,724	4,438	13,162
Sikkim	80	40	1,411	720	2,131
Tamil Nadu	416	393	7,447	6,917	14,364
Telangana	198	180	3,553	3,233	6,786
Tripura	179	100	3,222	1,800	5,022
Uttar Pradesh	1096	598	19,611	10,627	30,238
Uttarakhand	98	60	1,700	1,073	2,773
West Bengal	599	419	10,715	7,421	18,136
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	37	20	644	356	1,000
Chandigarh	20	20	360	360	720
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	20	20	350	324	674
Jammu & Kashmir	99	100	1,761	1,772	3,533
Ladakh	20	20	359	360	719
Lakshadweep	14	20	252	355	607
Puducherry	20	40	359	711	1,070
All - India*	8,723	6,115	1,55,014	1,06,732	2,61,746

*: All India figures include rural households from uninhabited villages those have been considered as a special stratum.

Chapter Two

Survey Method & Estimation of MPCE

2.1 SAMPLING DESIGN

2.1.0 A multistage stratified sampling design, considering villages/urban blocks as the first stage units has been used in the survey. The households are the ultimate stage units. Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR) method is used for selecting the samples.

2.1.1 In order to ensure proper representation of households of different economic categories, all the households of a selected village/urban block are classified into three groups depending on a criterion based on (i) land possessed in rural areas and (ii) possession of car in urban areas as on the date of the survey. A total of 18 households with proportional representation from the three groups have been selected. The details of survey methodology and estimation procedure are provided in Appendix B.

2.2 ESTIMATION OF MPCE

2.2.0 The monthly per capita consumption expenditure (MPCE) of a household, defined as "*the total value of monthly consumption of goods & services of the household divided by the number of members of the household*" is based on the data collected from those households who provided information for all the three visits, i.e., the households from whom data pertaining to all the three questionnaires, namely, FDQ, CSQ and DGQ are available. The multiplier computed from the data of third visit is used for

generation of the estimates. Household size recorded at the time of canvassing of food questionnaire (FDQ) is considered for calculating the MPCE.

2.2.1 Considering E1, E2 & E3 as the total value of expenditure on food, consumable & services and durable items respectively for a particular selected household, compiled from the three questionnaires, namely FDQ, CSQ & DGQ and assuming P1, P2 & P3 as the number of household members (i.e., size of the household) recorded during the time of canvassing FDQ, CSQ and DGQ questionnaire, respectively, the total monthly expenditure of the household, (say, *TE*) is computed as:

$$TE = E1 + (E2/P2) \times P1 + (E3/P3) \times P1.$$

Consequently, the MPCE of the household is computed as:

$$MPCE = TE/P1.$$

2.2.2 It has been a practice in NSS household consumption expenditure surveys to impute the value figures at the time of collection of data in the field for consumption out of (i) home-grown/home-produced stock and (ii) gifts, free collection and goods received in exchange of goods and services etc. The same practice has been continued in HCES: 2022-23 and accordingly, estimates of MPCE have been generated. These estimates are presented in Section I of Chapter 3.

2.2.3 In view of the fact that there has been a significant increase in the quantum of social transfers of food and non-food items to the households through a number of Social Welfare Schemes, the National Statistical Commission suggested that some provision should be incorporated in the survey questionnaires of HCES to collect information on items/services received free of cost by the households through such schemes. Accordingly, a separate provision for collection of information on the quantity of consumption for a number of items, received and consumed by the households free of cost through various social welfare programmes, has been made in HCES: 2022-23. Consequently, the value figures for (i) food items: Rice, Wheat/Atta, Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Ragi, Barley, Small Millets, Pulses, Gram, Salt, Sugar, Edible Oil and (ii) non-food items: Laptop/PC, Tablet, Mobile Handset, Bicycle, Motor Cycle/Scooty, Clothing (School uniform), Footwear (School shoe etc.) received free of

cost by the households has been imputed using an appropriate method, in addition to the items as mentioned in para 2.2.2 above. Thereafter, another set of estimates of MPCE has been generated for HCES: 2022-23. These estimates, referred as 'MPCE estimates with imputation' are presented in Section II of Chapter 3.

2.2.4 It may be noted that the benefits provided under PM-JAY or any other state specific schemes provide cashless access to healthcare services for the beneficiary at the point of service, i.e., hospital and the beneficiary does not have any information on the cost of the services availed. For such schemes, entire premium is borne by the Government and the beneficiary does not contribute. Since HCES is not a record-based survey, often it is not possible to ascertain the exact ailment or disease for which the benefit has been availed. Hence, in view of the complexity and appropriateness involved in imputation of the expenditure for such services, no attempt has been made to impute the expenditure of health services availed by the households free of cost. For similar reasons, the expenditure for free education services (i.e., reimbursement/waiver of school or college fees) has also not been imputed.

2.3 METHOD USED FOR IMPUTATION OF VALUE

2.3.0 In HCES: 2022-23, a provision has been made to collect information on the quantity of consumption for a number of items received and consumed by households free of cost through various social welfare programmes. Subsequently, it has been decided to generate a second set of estimates of MPCE considering the imputed values of the following items:

Free Food Items			
Sl. No.	item	Sl. No.	item
1	rice-free (061)	8	ragi-free (067)
2	wheat/atta-free (062)	9	small millets-free (068)
3	coarse grains-free (070)	10	pulse-free (071)
4	jowar-free (063)	11	gram-free (072)
5	bajra-free (064)	12	salt-free (073)
6	maize-free (065)	13	sugar-free (074)
7	barley-free (066)	14	edible oil-free (075)

Free Non-food Items			
Sl. No.	item	Sl. No.	item
1	Laptop/PC (S. No. 1, Q4.3.2)	5	Motorcycle/ Scooty (S. No. 5, Q4.3.2)
2	Tablet (S. No. 2, Q4.3.2)	6	Clothing (School Uniform etc.) (S. No. 6, Q4.3.2)
3	Mobile handset (S. No. 3, Q4.3.2)	7	Footwear (School Shoe etc.) (S. No. 7, Q4.3.2)
4	Bicycle (S. No. 4, Q4.3.2)		

2.3.1 The value figures of these free items have been imputed by identifying the unit price at which the beneficiary household would have bought the same if it is not received free of cost. While deciding on an appropriate method of imputation, it has been assumed that all households belonging to a particular sector, state and second stage stratum (SSS) are homogeneous in terms of purchasing power and have more or less similar consumption pattern. Besides, consideration of a representative unit price for each of the imputed items at Sector × State × Second Stage Stratum (SSS) level would also address the variation in state-level prices. Thus, the adopted imputation method has been essentially based on finding an item-wise unit price at which the majority of the households would have purchased the item during the reference period.

2.3.2 In the questionnaires of HCES, in addition to collection of information on quantity figures for items received free of cost, there is provision for gathering information on quantity and value of each of these items consumed by the households ‘out of purchase’ during the reference period. From these quantity and value figures of each of the items consumed by the households ‘out of purchase’, item-level unit prices (value/quantity) are calculated for all households belonging to a particular Sector × State × Second Stage Stratum (SSS) level combination. Thereafter, the modal unit price for a particular item is determined at Sector × State × SSS level. In the absence of availability of sufficient number of observations at Sector × State × SSS level, the modal unit values are determined at Sector × State level. Using these item-wise modal unit prices, the total value of consumption of a particular free item is imputed as:

Imputed value = Quantity consumed × Modal unit value.

2.3.3 For computation of Mode, Kernel Density Estimation procedure has been used i.e., each discrete point (i.e., each unit value) has been replaced by Gaussian distribution (kernel). The probability density at any given point in the space is then estimated to be the sum of the kernels at the chosen point over all the discrete points (after proper normalization). The rule-of-thumb bandwidth estimator has been used to approximate the width of a kernel or bandwidth.

2.3.4 In most of the cases while computing unit prices, it has been observed that sufficient observations are not present for at least one SSS (out of three) at Sector × State level. Therefore, to maintain uniformity, the unit prices for each item are calculated at the Sector × State level.

2.3.5 The items that have been considered for imputation of the value figures of the items received free of cost are given in the tables below:

Free Items and corresponding item(s) considered for imputation: Food	
Item (value) imputed	Item(s) considered for imputation
rice-free (061)	rice-other sources (102)
wheat/ atta-free (062)	wheat/ atta-other sources (108)
coarse grains-free (070)	coarse grains - other sources (002)
jowar-free (063)	jowar-other sources (115)
bajra-free (064)	bajra-other sources (116)
maize-free (065)	maize-other sources (117)
barley-free (066)	barley-other sources (118)
ragi-free (067)	ragi-other sources (121)
small millets-free (068)	small millets-other sources (120)
pulse-free (071)	items 140, 141, 143, 144, 145 & 148
gram-free (072)	gram whole-other sources (142)
salt-free (073)	salt-other sources (170)
sugar-free (074)	sugar-other sources (172)
edible oil-free (075)	items 181, 184, 182 & 183

Free Items and corresponding item(s) considered for imputation: Durables	
Item (value) imputed	Item(s) considered for imputation
Laptop/PC (S. No. 1, Q4.3.2)	item 622 with value > Rs. 5000
Tablet (S. No. 2, Q4.3.2)	item 622 with value > Rs. 5000
Mobile handset (S. No. 3, Q4.3.2)	Mobile handset (item 623)
Bicycle (S. No. 4, Q4.3.2)	Bicycle (item 600)
Motorcycle/ Scooty (S. No. 5, Q4.3.2)	Motorcycle, scooter (item 601)
Clothing (School Uniform etc.) (S. No. 6, Q4.3.2)	Unit value = (Total value reported in items 356 & 357 of Section 13.1)/number of members attending government institution as reported in Q4.2.3 of Section 4.2
Footwear (School Shoe etc.) (S. No. 7, Q4.3.2)	items 390 & 394 of Section 13.2

2.4 EFFICACY OF THE ESTIMATES OF MPCE

2.4.0 The efficacy of the estimates of average MPCE values for each State/UT has been measured in terms of Relative Standard Error (RSE), defined as:

$$RSE = \frac{\text{Standard Error}}{\text{Estimate}} \times 100 \text{ %}.$$

2.4.1 The formula used for estimation of the RSE is provided in Appendix B. The estimated RSE values along with 95% confidence intervals for estimates of average MPCE figures are given in Appendix C.

Chapter Three

Summary of Findings

3.1 INTRODUCTION

3.1.0 The prime indicator generated from the Household Consumption Expenditure Survey (HCES) is the average Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure (MPCE), compiled at various level of disaggregation, namely, by sector, State/UT or with regard to various characteristics of the households like household type, social group, etc. In addition, share of expenditure incurred on consumption of different types of items, share in quantity of consumption of various food items are also compiled from the information collected in HCES. Accordingly, discussions on the survey findings in this chapter are confined predominantly to these parameters. In addition, trend in MPCE covering past few NSS surveys on household consumption expenditure along with pattern in inequality in household consumption expenditure are also included in this Chapter.

3.1.1 As discussed in para 2.2.3 of Chapter 2, information on the quantity of consumption for a number of items, received and consumed by the households free of cost through various social welfare programmes has been collected in HCES: 2022-23. Consequently, the value figures for (i) food items: Rice, Wheat/ Atta, Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Ragi, Barley, Small Millets, Pulses, Gram, Salt, Sugar, Edible Oil and (ii) non-food items: Laptop/PC, Tablet, Mobile Handset, Bicycle, Motor Cycle/Scooty, Clothing (School uniform), Footwear (School shoe etc.) received free of cost by the households have been imputed using an appropriate method.

3.1.2 As a consequence, two sets of estimates of MPCE have been generated from HCES: 2022-23. The first one is adopting the usual NSS practice of imputation of the value figures at the time of collection of data in the field for consumption out of home-grown/home-produced stock and; gifts, free collection and goods received in exchange of goods and services, etc. These estimates are presented in Section I of the present Chapter.

3.1.3 Another set of estimates of MPCE has been generated utilizing the imputed value figures of the items as mentioned in para 3.1.1 above in conjunction with adoption of usual NSS practice of imputation of values figures for the items by the field personnel as explained earlier. These estimates, referred as 'MPCE estimates with imputation' are presented in Section II of this Chapter.

3.1.4 The 'MPCE estimates with imputation' are derived using the imputed values of the items as mentioned in para 3.1.1 above. Thus, the estimates of MPCE using the conventional NSS practice and 'MPCE estimates with imputation' will vary. Accordingly, *for any domain or classification, the fractile classes of MPCE for the two types of MPCE figures will not be identical due to the fact that the set of households in the corresponding fractile classes will not, in general, be identical. Hence, any comparison of either MPCE values or share of expenditure between the two sets of MPCE estimates across the fractile classes to assess the impact of social welfare schemes will not be meaningful. Consequently, estimates of MPCE values with imputation as well as various types of cross-classifications of the same by fractile classes of MPCE have not been generated.*

3.1.5 Further, the fractile classes for rural and urban areas have been determined separately. Similarly, state-specific fractile classes are also derived and state-wise estimates for these classes are given in the detailed tables in Appendix A.

3.1.6 Apart from the average MPCE, the survey data has also been used to generate estimates of various parameters, separately for households for different fractile classes of MPCE. Among these, the absolute and percentage break-up of MPCE over categories of consumption items, and quantity and value of per capita consumption of different cereals are important indicators.

3.1.7 The discussions in this chapter covers the following broad categories for rural and urban sectors:

- (a) average MPCE and MPCE across fractile classes,
- (b) trend in level of consumption,
- (c) median and deciles of the distribution of population by MPCE,
- (d) average MPCE across household size,
- (e) share of various food and non-food item groups in total expenditure,
- (f) inter-state variation in food and cereal consumption,
- (g) trend in per capita quantity consumption of cereals,
- (h) inter-state variation of expenditure for different food and non-food items,
- (i) trend in pattern of consumption of broad item groups,
- (j) average MPCE across social groups,
- (k) average MPCE across household types,
- (l) inequality in distribution of MPCE,
- (m) efficacy of the estimates of MPCE,
- (n) comparison of two types of estimates of MPCE figures.

3.2 SECTION I: ESTIMATES OF MPCE

3.2.0 The estimates presented in this section have been generated without imputing the value figures of the items (as mentioned in Para 3.1.1) received free by the households through various social welfare programmes. The value figures shown in tables and statements throughout this chapter are expressed as nominal values, unless otherwise stated and represents expenditure in Indian Rupee as reported by the respondents.

3.2.1 AVERAGE MPCE: MAJOR STATES AND ALL-INDIA

3.2.1.0 The average estimated MPCE in 2022-23 is observed to be Rs. 3,773 in rural India and Rs. 6,459 in urban India. (Table 3.1). Thus, the per capita expenditure level in the urban areas, in nominal terms, and ignoring rural-urban differences in price levels, has been about 71% more than that in the rural areas.

Table 3.1: Average MPCE across fractile classes of MPCE, All-India

Fractile classes of MPCE	Rural		Urban	
	Upper limit (Rs.)	Average MPCE (Rs.)	Upper limit (Rs.)	Average MPCE (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
0-5%	1,638	1,373	2,382	2,001
5-10%	1,912	1,782	2,813	2,607
10-20%	2,289	2,112	3,467	3,157
20-30%	2,612	2,454	4,053	3,762
30-40%	2,927	2,768	4,647	4,348
40-50%	3,268	3,094	5,286	4,963
50-60%	3,657	3,455	6,061	5,662
60-70%	4,138	3,887	7,036	6,524
70-80%	4,819	4,458	8,425	7,673
80-90%	6,043	5,356	11,089	9,582
90-95%	7,411	6,638	14,189	12,399
95-100%	-	10,501	-	20,824
All classes	-	3,773	-	6,459

Note: Break-up of MPCE by fractile classes for each State/UT is given in Statement Tables 2R and 2U.

3.2.1.1 The average MPCE (Rs. 10,501) of the top 5% of the population is about 7.6 times of the average MPCE (Rs. 1,373) of bottom 5% of India's rural population. The gap in average MPCE between the bottom 5% and top 5% of the population is more pronounced in the urban areas than the rural areas: with average MPCE at Rs. 20,824 of top 5% of the population about 10.4 times of the average MPCE (Rs. 2,001) of the bottom 5% of the population in urban areas.

3.2.1.2 The average MPCE figures for rural and urban areas of the 18 major states are shown in Table 3.2. It is observed that among the major states, MPCE is the lowest in Chhattisgarh for rural (Rs. 2,466) as well as urban (Rs. 4,483) sectors. It is the highest in Kerala (Rs. 5,924) in rural areas and Telangana (Rs. 8,158) in urban areas.

Table 3.2: Average MPCE and urban-rural differences in MPCE in 2022-23, major States

Major State	Average MPCE (Rs.)		Urban-Rural differences (%) in MPCE
	Rural	Urban	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Andhra Pradesh	4,870	6,782	39
Assam	3,432	6,136	79
Bihar	3,384	4,768	41
Chhattisgarh	2,466	4,483	82
Gujarat	3,798	6,621	74
Haryana	4,859	7,911	63
Jharkhand	2,763	4,931	78
Karnataka	4,397	7,666	74
Kerala	5,924	7,078	19
Madhya Pradesh	3,113	4,987	60
Maharashtra	4,010	6,657	66
Odisha	2,950	5,187	76
Punjab	5,315	6,544	23
Rajasthan	4,263	5,913	39
Tamil Nadu	5,310	7,630	44
Telangana	4,802	8,158	70
Uttar Pradesh	3,191	5,040	58
West Bengal	3,239	5,267	63
All-India	3,773	6,459	71

Note: Average MPCE for each State/UT is given in Statement Tables 2R and 2U.

3.2.1.3 A wide variation in urban-rural difference in average MPCE is observed across the 18 major states. It is the lowest in Kerala (about 19%) and highest in Chhattisgarh (around 82%), the state having the lowest average MPCE in both rural and urban areas among the major states.

3.2.2 TREND IN LEVEL OF CONSUMPTION IN NOMINAL AND REAL PRICES

3.2.2.0 A comparison of the MPCE figures of 2022-23 with that of 2011-12 reveals that over a period of more than 10 years, in nominal prices, it has become more than double in rural as well as in urban India. The growth of MPCE in nominal price in rural and urban India has been 164% and 146%, respectively during this period. The growth in the rural and urban all-India MPCE figures, over the corresponding period, in real prices, has been found to be 40% and 33% respectively. Table 3.3 shows the trend in nominal and real values of MPCE for rural and urban India during the period 1999-'00 to 2022-23.

Table 3.3: Trend in MPCE since 1999-'00, All-India

Sector	Average MPCE (Rs.) in				
	1999-'00 NSS (55th round)	2004-05 NSS (61st round)	2009-10 NSS (66th round)	2011-12 NSS (68th round)	2022-23
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
At nominal price					
Rural	486	579	1,054	1,430	3,773
Urban	855	1,105	1,984	2,630	6,459
At real price (2011-12 price)					
Rural	978	1,054	1,239	1,430	2,008
Urban	1,823	1,946	2,358	2,630	3,510

Note: (i) For the years 1999-'00 & 2004-05, estimates are based on Mixed Reference Period (MRP) and for the years 2009-10, 2011-12 and 2022-23, these are based on Modified MRP (MMRP).

MRP: The estimate of MPCE is based on household consumption expenditure on - (i) clothing and bedding, footwear, education, institutional medical care, and durable goods recorded for a reference period of "last 365 days", and (ii) expenditure on all other items recorded for a reference period of "last 30 days".

MMRP: The estimate of MPCE is based on household consumption expenditure on edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages, refreshments, processed food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants recorded for a reference period of "last 7 days", and for all other items, recorded for the same reference period as in case of Mixed Reference Period (except for milk & milk products for which 7-days reference period has been considered in HCES:2022-23).

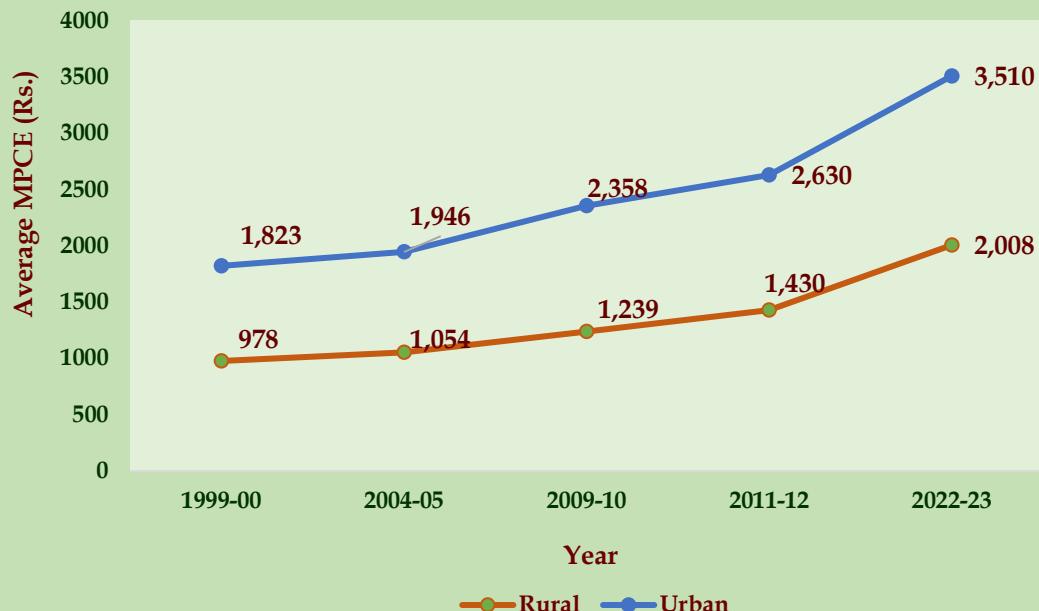
(ii) For the years 1999-'00, 2004-05 and 2009-10 the rural and urban MPCE estimates have been inflated using CPI(AL) and CPI(IW-General) respectively, to obtain the MPCE values at 2011-12 price. The MPCE estimates of 2022-23 have been deflated using CPI(R) & CPI(U) for rural and urban sectors respectively to obtain the MPCE values at 2011-12 price.

3.2.2.1 Figures 1 and 2 represent the trend in average MPCE since 1999-'00 at nominal prices and real prices, respectively.

Figure 1: Trend in average MPCE since 1999-'00 : All-India (at nominal price)



Figure 2: Trend in average MPCE since 1999-'00 : All-India (at 2011-12 price)



3.2.3 MEDIAN AND DECILES OF THE MPCE DISTRIBUTION: MAJOR STATES

3.2.3.0 Tables 3.4R & 3.4U show the nine deciles, denoted by P_{10} , P_{20} , ..., P_{90} of distributions of MPCE for rural and urban sectors for the major states in India. The median level of rural MPCE has been about Rs.3,268, i.e., half of the rural population belongs to households with MPCE below this level. In urban India, the median level of MPCE is about Rs. 5,286 indicating that half of the urban population has MPCE below this level. About 62.6% of the rural population of India has MPCE below the rural average of Rs. 3,773 and 64.5% of the urban population has MPCE below the urban average of Rs. 6,459.

Table 3.4R: Deciles of the distribution of persons by MPCE by major states -Rural

Major State	Deciles of the distribution of persons by MPCE								
	P₁₀	P₂₀	P₃₀	P₄₀	P₅₀	P₆₀	P₇₀	P₈₀	P₉₀
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	2,601	3,098	3,522	3,918	4,324	4,825	5,425	6,145	7,478
Assam	2,020	2,368	2,647	2,919	3,173	3,474	3,801	4,214	5,011
Bihar	1,909	2,294	2,583	2,848	3,119	3,404	3,764	4,243	5,059
Chhattisgarh	1,216	1,480	1,713	1,941	2,163	2,414	2,725	3,199	4,026
Gujarat	2,230	2,539	2,795	3,066	3,383	3,713	4,140	4,695	5,830
Haryana	2,596	3,152	3,610	4,039	4,447	4,880	5,408	6,186	7,406
Jharkhand	1,422	1,704	1,939	2,162	2,408	2,716	3,119	3,647	4,441
Karnataka	2,519	2,927	3,228	3,563	3,958	4,359	4,832	5,541	6,705
Kerala	2,916	3,501	3,952	4,413	4,936	5,553	6,296	7,446	9,539
Madhya Pradesh	1,722	2,056	2,304	2,558	2,805	3,082	3,438	3,889	4,732
Maharashtra	1,938	2,307	2,644	2,973	3,337	3,786	4,340	5,068	6,514
Odisha	1,657	1,943	2,175	2,401	2,634	2,901	3,230	3,679	4,515
Punjab	3,060	3,559	3,939	4,357	4,802	5,292	5,875	6,674	7,985
Rajasthan	2,073	2,534	2,906	3,270	3,656	4,042	4,534	5,226	6,560
Tamil Nadu	2,853	3,423	3,847	4,229	4,670	5,189	5,801	6,746	8,371
Telangana	2,809	3,274	3,644	4,041	4,422	4,861	5,395	6,042	7,068
Uttar Pradesh	1,789	2,100	2,351	2,590	2,852	3,142	3,496	3,962	4,835
West Bengal	1,859	2,158	2,390	2,633	2,888	3,185	3,552	4,058	4,922
All-India	1,912	2,289	2,612	2,927	3,268	3,657	4,138	4,819	6,043

* P_k (for $k = 10, 20, 30, \dots, 80, 90$) is the k th percentile of the distribution of persons by MPCE, that is, the MPCE level below which $k\%$ of the population lie.

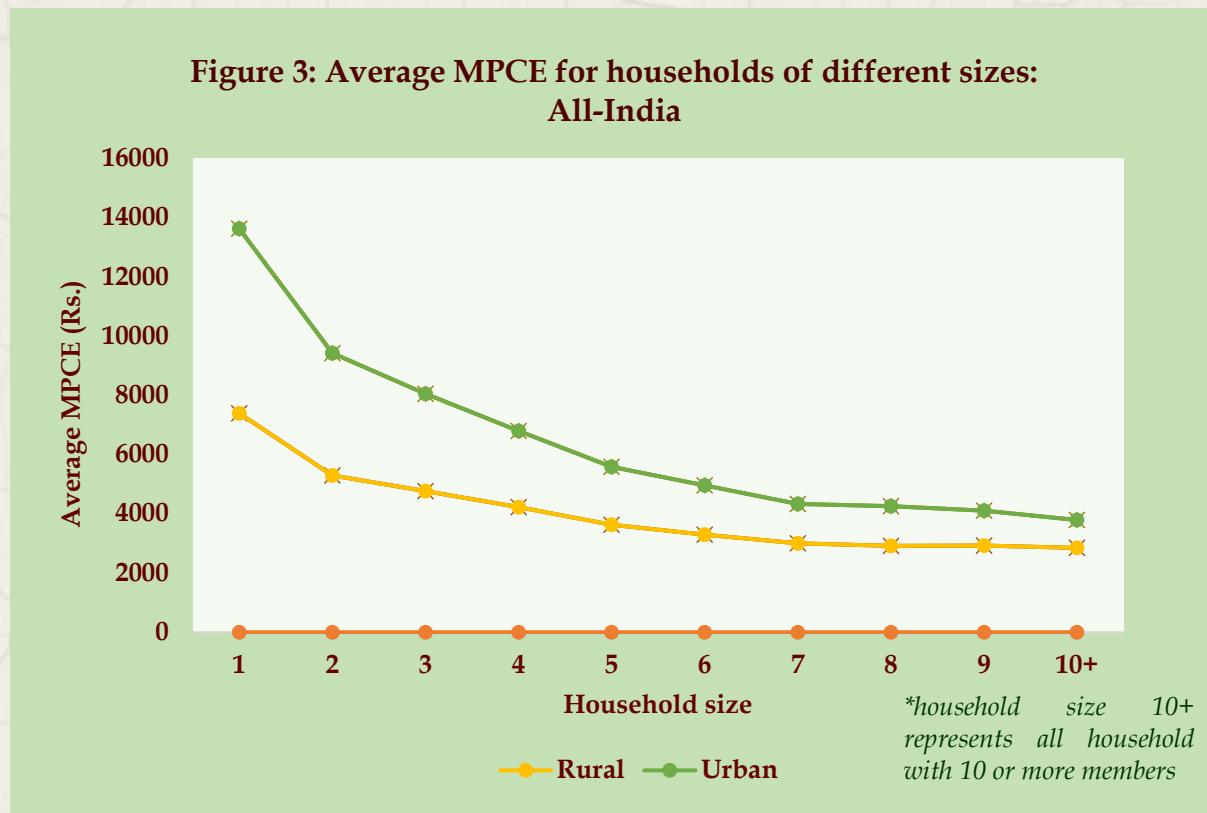
Table 3.4U: Deciles of the distribution of persons by MPCE by major States -Urban

Major State	Deciles of the distribution of persons by MPCE								
	P₁₀	P₂₀	P₃₀	P₄₀	P₅₀	P₆₀	P₇₀	P₈₀	P₉₀
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	3,269	4,015	4,579	5,136	5,782	6,498	7,328	8,630	11,425
Assam	2,916	3,506	4,090	4,643	5,139	5,845	6,760	7,996	10,480
Bihar	2,334	2,814	3,213	3,623	4,043	4,515	5,237	6,211	7,908
Chhattisgarh	1,973	2,418	2,850	3,271	3,700	4,183	4,810	5,722	7,957
Gujarat	3,248	3,907	4,456	5,029	5,622	6,286	7,162	8,408	10,850
Haryana	3,414	4,082	4,779	5,446	6,217	7,269	8,591	10,494	13,956
Jharkhand	2,215	2,743	3,191	3,627	4,154	4,752	5,476	6,532	8,315
Karnataka	3,377	4,147	4,864	5,573	6,340	7,243	8,511	10,143	12,969
Kerala	3,078	3,624	4,218	4,833	5,504	6,237	7,381	8,978	12,273
Madhya Pradesh	2,432	2,840	3,259	3,638	4,106	4,684	5,371	6,437	8,295
Maharashtra	2,902	3,574	4,207	4,807	5,464	6,250	7,199	8,530	11,251
Odisha	2,168	2,608	3,063	3,556	4,182	4,822	5,549	6,991	9,404
Punjab	3,367	3,952	4,478	5,052	5,614	6,319	7,101	8,335	10,480
Rajasthan	2,820	3,395	3,867	4,322	4,896	5,520	6,390	7,651	9,965
Tamil Nadu	3,693	4,489	5,153	5,791	6,517	7,355	8,374	9,770	12,479
Telangana	4,091	4,725	5,419	6,095	6,944	7,767	9,030	10,449	13,590
Uttar Pradesh	2,434	2,901	3,316	3,704	4,119	4,665	5,356	6,363	8,334
West Bengal	2,426	2,917	3,343	3,799	4,345	4,948	5,733	6,871	9,111
All-India	2,813	3,467	4,053	4,647	5,286	6,061	7,036	8,425	11,089

* P_k (for $k = 10, 20, 30, \dots, 80, 90$) is the k th percentile of the distribution of persons by MPCE, that is, the MPCE level below which $k\%$ of the population lie.

3.2.4 MPCE AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE: ALL-INDIA

3.2.4.0 Figure 3 shows MPCE values for 10 different household sizes. A steady decline in MPCE figures is observed with an increase in the size of the household. The MPCE figures for single member households have been, on an average, the highest while it is observed to be the lowest for households with 10 or more members. The same scenario is found to be present in rural as well as in urban areas.



3.2.5 SHARES OF VARIOUS FOOD AND NON-FOOD ITEM GROUPS IN TOTAL EXPENDITURE: ALL-INDIA

3.2.5.0 Table 3.5 shows the absolute and percentage break-up of all-India rural and urban MPCE in 2022-23 into 10 broad groups of food items and 11 broad groups of non-food items. A graphical representation of the percentage share of food and non-food items in total MPCE is given in Figure 4. A similar type of break-up of MPCE for the States/UTs is given in Statement Tables 3 and 4.

3.2.5.1 It is observed that in 2022-23, in rural India, food accounted for about 46% of the value of the average rural Indian households' consumption. Among the food items, the contribution of beverages, refreshments and processed food has been the highest (9.62%) followed by milk & milk products (8.33%) and vegetables (5.38%) in rural India. The contribution of cereals and cereal substitutes in the expenditure has been about 4.91%. Among non-food items, the maximum contribution has been of conveyance (7.55%) followed by medical (7.13%), durable goods (6.89%) and fuel and

light (6.66%). Items like clothing, bedding & footwear and miscellaneous goods, entertainment each has a share of about 6% in MPCE.

3.2.5.2 In urban India, the contribution of food in MPCE in 2022-23 has been about 39% and similar to rural India, the contribution of beverages, refreshments and processed food has been the highest (10.64%) in this expenditure followed by milk & milk products (7.22%) and fruits and vegetables, each having a share of 3.8%.

3.2.5.3 The share of non-food items in MPCE in urban India has been around 61%, about 7% more than that of rural India. Conveyance with 8.59% contribution has the largest share in non-food expenditure in urban India while other major components of non-food expenditure in urban India are durable goods (7.17%), miscellaneous goods & entertainment and rent, each with a share of about 6.56%.

Table 3.5: Absolute and percentage break-up of MPCE by item groups in 2022-23: All-India

Item group	Average MPCE (Rs.)		Percentage share in total MPCE (%)	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
cereals & cereal substitutes	185	235	4.91	3.64
pulses & their products*	76	90	2.01	1.39
sugar & salt	35	39	0.93	0.60
milk & milk products	314	466	8.33	7.22
vegetables	203	245	5.38	3.80
fruits	140	246	3.71	3.80
egg, fish & meat	185	231	4.91	3.57
edible oil	136	153	3.59	2.37
spices	113	138	2.98	2.13
beverages, refreshments, processed food#	363	687	9.62	10.64
food total	1,750	2,530	46.38	39.17
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	143	157	3.79	2.43
fuel and light	251	404	6.66	6.26
education	125	374	3.30	5.78
medical	269	382	7.13	5.91
conveyance	285	555	7.55	8.59

Table 3.5: Absolute and percentage break-up of MPCE by item groups in 2022-23: All-India

Item group	Average MPCE (Rs.)		Percentage share in total MPCE (%)	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
consumer services excluding conveyance&	192	382	5.08	5.92
misc. goods, entertainment	234	424	6.21	6.56
rent	30	423	0.78	6.56
taxes and cesses	5	16	0.13	0.24
clothing, bedding & footwear\$	230	350	6.10	5.41
durable goods	260	463	6.89	7.17
non-food total	2,023	3,929	53.62	60.83
all items	3,773	6,459	100.00	100.00

*includes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring charges

3.2.5.4 While interpreting observations from Table 3.5 above, the following needs to be considered:

3.2.5.5 All averages are computed taking the entire estimated population in the denominator. This fact may be borne in mind, specially, for those items showing very low average expenditure, like ‘rent’ and ‘taxes and cesses’ in rural India. The actual number of consuming persons in the population is not considered here for any of the item groups. For some item groups such as cereals, consuming persons would mean nearly the entire population; for other items, such as tobacco, it would obviously be much smaller.

3.2.5.6 “Expenditure” on food includes the value of self-consumed home produce, calculated at ex farm prices. It also includes the value of food collected free, for example, from forests, imputed at prevailing local retail prices. “Expenditure” on fuel, likewise, includes the value of home-grown firewood, calculated at ex farm prices, and the value of firewood and other fuel collected free, imputed at local retail prices.

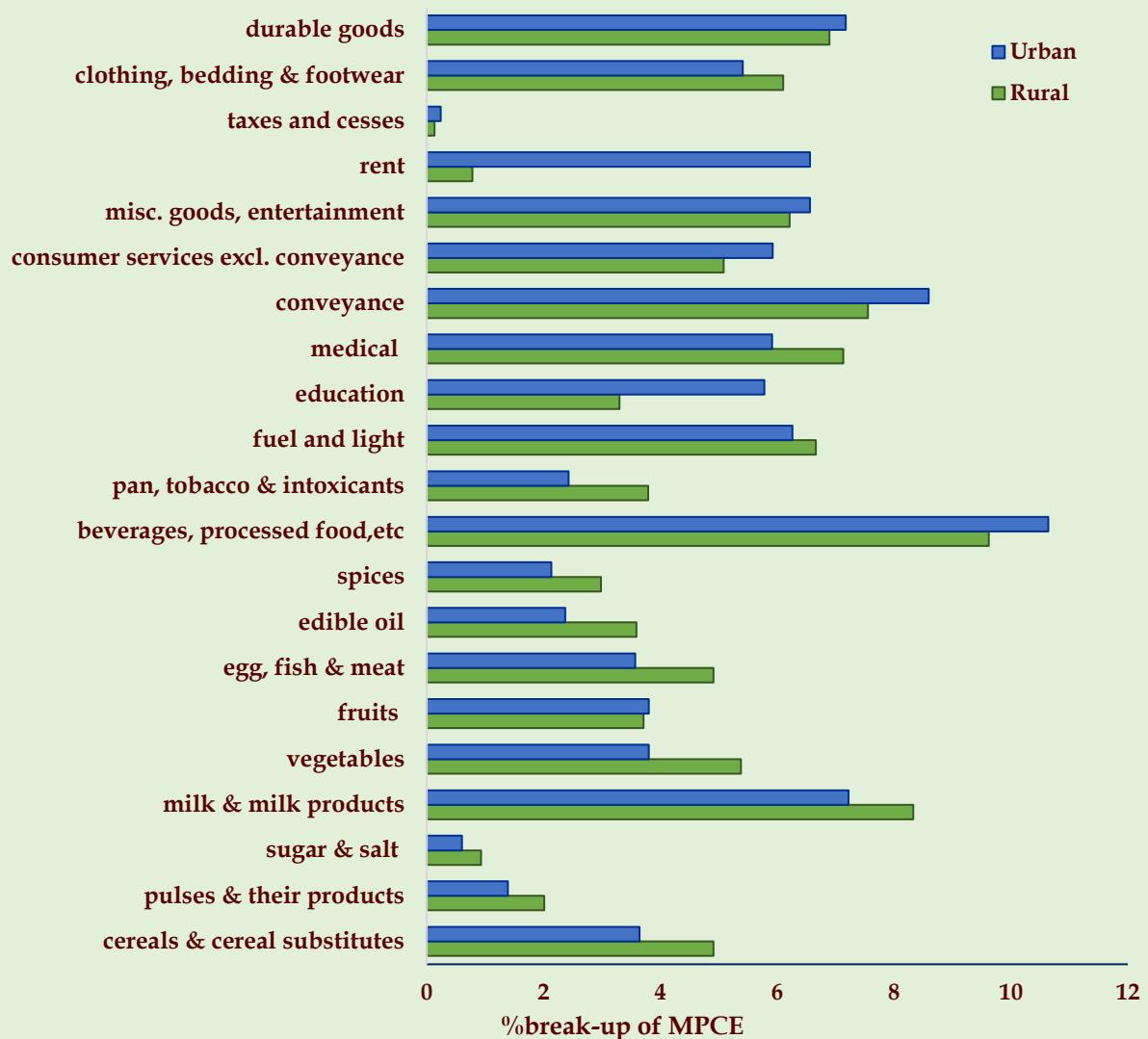
3.2.5.7 “Processed food” refers to purchased food items such as jam, pickles, etc., the quantities and values of the individual ingredients of which are not known well enough to be reported against the detailed items listed in the consumer expenditure schedule. All food processed at home is accounted against the ingredients. For

example, a sweet prepared at home and consumed is accounted in the household's (and the concerned State/UTs) consumption of cereals, sugar, milk, etc., but not in its consumption of processed food. Cooked meals and snacks purchased from outside are also considered in this category.

3.2.5.8 Spending on tailor-made clothing does not include tailoring charges, which are included in "consumer services".

3.2.5.9 Figure 4 below shows the percentage share of broad item groups in total MPCE for rural and urban sector.

Figure 4: Percentage share of MPCE by item groups in 2022-23



3.2.6 INTER-STATE VARIATION IN FOOD AND CEREAL CONSUMPTION: MAJOR STATES

3.2.6.0 Table 3.6 shows the percentage share of cereals and food as a whole in total expenditure for the major states. The share of food in total consumption expenditure of rural households varies from 39% (in Kerala) to 54% (in Bihar and Assam). For urban sector, the share of food in consumption expenditure varies from 35% (in Telangana) to 47 % (in Assam and Bihar).

3.2.6.1 The share of cereals in total expenditure in rural India varies from 3% (in Haryana, Kerala and Punjab) to 7% (in Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal). In urban India, the share varies from 3% (in Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Punjab and Tamil Nadu) to 6% (in Bihar and Jharkhand).

Table 3.6: Percentage share of cereals and food in total consumption expenditure in 2022-23, major states

Major states	Rural		Urban	
	% share in total expenditure			
	cereals	food	cereals	food
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	4	44	4	39
Assam	5	54	4	47
Bihar	7	54	6	47
Chhattisgarh	4	46	4	39
Gujarat	5	49	4	42
Haryana	3	46	3	40
Jharkhand	7	48	6	42
Karnataka	4	45	3	36
Kerala	3	39	3	36
Madhya Pradesh	5	45	4	39
Maharashtra	4	41	4	37
Odissa	6	48	5	40
Punjab	3	42	3	40
Rajasthan	4	44	4	40
Tamil Nadu	4	42	3	38
Telangana	5	42	4	35
Uttar Pradesh	5	47	4	41
West Bengal	7	51	5	45
All-India	5	46	4	39

3.2.7 TREND IN PER CAPITA QUANTITY CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS: ALL-INDIA

3.2.7.0 Table 3.7 below shows the comparison of per capita quantity consumption of cereals during last 30 days from the past four NSS surveys and HCES: 2022-23. A gradual decline in per capita quantity consumption of cereals in rural as well as urban areas has been observed during the period 1999-'00 to 2022-23.

Table 3.7: Trend in per capita quantity consumption of cereals since 1999-'00

Sector	Monthly per capita cereal consumption (kg) in				
	1999 -'00	2004-05	2009-10	2011-12	2022-23
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Rural	12.72	12.12	11.35	11.23	9.61
Urban	10.42	9.94	9.39	9.32	8.05

3.2.8 COMPARISON OF PER CAPITA QUANTITY CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS: MAJOR STATES

3.2.8.0 Tables 3.8R and 3.8U show percentage share of per capita quantity consumption of rice, wheat and coarse grains in total per capita quantity consumption of cereals for major states in 2022-23, separately for rural and urban India. Monthly average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UTs is given in Statement Table 5.

Table 3.8R: Percentage share of rice, wheat and coarse grains in total consumption of cereals in 2022-23, major states - Rural

Major state	monthly per capita cereal consumption (kg)	% share in total per capita cereal consumption (qty) of			
		rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	9.30	92.22	5.31	2.25	0.23
Assam	9.39	95.93	4.01	0.00	0.05
Bihar	11.14	56.39	43.31	0.29	0.03
Chhattisgarh	10.27	92.24	7.74	0.01	0.01
Gujarat	8.28	31.42	51.02	16.69	0.88
Haryana	8.22	9.77	88.56	1.47	0.21
Jharkhand	9.93	68.36	31.34	0.25	0.04
Karnataka	9.01	65.95	13.95	19.43	0.67
Kerala	6.60	88.20	11.22	0.11	0.49
Madhya Pradesh	9.68	27.37	70.05	2.46	0.12
Maharashtra	8.31	36.39	50.84	12.31	0.45
Odissa	11.21	90.84	8.42	0.51	0.23
Punjab	7.55	11.60	87.54	0.60	0.27
Rajasthan	10.55	3.19	84.77	11.52	0.53
Tamil Nadu	7.83	90.72	7.20	1.49	0.57
Telangana	10.11	92.06	5.00	2.53	0.42
Uttar Pradesh	9.38	39.99	59.81	0.14	0.06
West Bengal	11.23	81.75	18.24	0.00	0.00
All-India	9.61	55.35	40.93	3.48	0.22

Table 3.8U: Percentage share of rice, wheat and coarse grains in total consumption of cereals in 2022-23, major states - Urban

Major state	monthly per capita cereal consumption (kg)	% share in total per capita cereal consumption (qty) of			
		rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	8.29	90.55	7.73	1.60	0.12
Assam	8.78	91.10	8.85	0.00	0.06
Bihar	10.45	53.08	46.83	0.07	0.02
Chhattisgarh	10.43	79.81	20.11	0.01	0.07
Gujarat	7.27	30.01	65.42	4.18	0.40
Haryana	7.30	17.09	81.48	1.36	0.10
Jharkhand	9.59	56.97	42.97	0.03	0.03
Karnataka	7.80	68.53	17.99	12.94	0.54
Kerala	6.02	87.27	12.36	0.08	0.30
Madhya Pradesh	8.39	23.22	76.42	0.30	0.06
Maharashtra	7.47	40.53	53.42	5.65	0.40
Odissa	9.99	81.86	17.86	0.20	0.09
Punjab	7.32	13.62	85.87	0.37	0.12
Rajasthan	9.50	5.22	93.47	1.20	0.09
Tamil Nadu	7.22	89.62	9.58	0.64	0.18
Telangana	8.77	88.90	10.09	0.78	0.23
Uttar Pradesh	8.10	33.51	66.33	0.12	0.04
West Bengal	9.32	74.03	25.96	0.00	0.01
All-India	8.05	53.20	44.53	2.09	0.19

3.2.9 INTER-STATE VARIATION IN EXPENDITURE FOR DIFFERENT FOOD ITEMS: MAJOR STATES

3.2.9.0 Tables 3.9R and 3.9U below elucidate inter-state variation in food consumption pattern, with regard to contribution of cereals, processed food & beverages, milk & milk products, egg, fish & meat, vegetables and fruits to total food MPCE, separately for rural and urban sectors.

3.2.9.1 In rural sector, the share of the item category 'beverages, processed food etc.' in total food consumption has been maximum for almost all the major states except for Gujarat, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh where

maximum share has been for 'milk and milk products' and for Kerala with the maximum share in 'egg, fish & meat'. In urban sector also, the share of the item group 'beverages, processed food etc.' has been maximum in total food expenditure for almost all major states except for Haryana, Punjab, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh where maximum share of consumption has been for milk & milk products.

Table 3.9R: Percentage share of selected food item groups in total food expenditure in 2022-23, major states - Rural

Major state	cereal	milk and milk products	vege-tables	fruits	egg, fish & meat	beverages, processed food, etc.	others	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	9.4	14.2	10.6	10.2	14.8	21.4	19.5	100.0
Assam	9.6	8.0	13.6	7.8	20.0	24.6	16.5	100.0
Bihar	13.1	17.1	11.8	7.5	11.2	18.7	20.5	100.0
Chhattisgarh	7.7	7.5	18.8	7.1	9.1	21.3	28.5	100.0
Gujarat	9.3	25.5	11.9	6.3	2.6	20.8	23.5	100.0
Haryana	6.8	41.7	12.2	6.4	2.1	14.5	16.3	100.0
Jharkhand	14.8	11.0	12.5	6.1	13.9	20.3	21.3	100.0
Karnataka	9.7	11.8	11.2	10.1	11.3	25.4	20.6	100.0
Kerala	8.0	9.7	8.6	11.3	23.5	21.2	17.7	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	10.8	21.5	11.6	7.6	5.1	18.5	24.9	100.0
Maharashtra	10.9	13.8	11.2	10.2	9.0	19.9	25.0	100.0
Odisha	12.8	6.8	15.3	6.6	13.1	22.9	22.5	100.0
Punjab	6.7	34.7	10.8	7.3	3.0	20.9	16.6	100.0
Rajasthan	9.5	35.5	8.7	6.8	2.6	19.5	17.5	100.0
Tamil Nadu	9.5	11.1	10.9	9.2	14.5	28.4	16.3	100.0
Telangana	11.6	13.1	10.4	8.3	15.8	23.2	17.7	100.0
Uttar Pradesh	10.1	22.6	11.7	7.7	6.7	18.3	22.9	100.0
West Bengal	13.0	7.4	12.6	6.8	18.9	21.1	20.2	100.0
All-India	10.6	18.0	11.6	8.0	10.6	20.7	20.5	100.0

Table 3.9U: Percentage share of selected food item groups in total food expenditure in 2022-23, major states - Urban

Major state	cereal	milk and milk products	vege-tables	fruits	egg, fish & meat	bever-ages, pro-cessed food, etc.	others	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	9.2	14.9	9.0	11.3	11.9	28.0	15.7	100.0
Assam	8.7	10.5	11.8	9.6	17.0	27.7	14.7	100.0
Bihar	12.9	18.6	10.9	8.7	10.1	20.4	18.3	100.0
Chhattisgarh	10.8	13.3	15.8	9.9	6.1	21.0	23.1	100.0
Gujarat	8.6	24.1	9.9	8.5	2.8	26.1	19.9	100.0
Haryana	7.3	33.1	11.9	8.3	2.7	23.5	13.3	100.0
Jharkhand	14.2	16.1	11.3	8.7	9.7	21.2	18.9	100.0
Karnataka	9.0	11.9	8.5	10.8	10.5	32.9	16.4	100.0
Kerala	7.2	9.6	7.6	12.0	19.8	28.4	15.3	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	10.3	23.1	9.9	9.6	4.3	23.3	19.5	100.0
Maharashtra	9.7	15.9	9.7	11.0	8.0	27.3	18.4	100.0
Odisha	11.7	10.8	12.8	8.4	11.3	26.6	18.5	100.0
Punjab	7.3	32.3	9.8	8.3	2.9	24.8	14.6	100.0
Rajasthan	9.6	33.2	8.7	9.3	2.3	21.3	15.5	100.0
Tamil Nadu	8.4	11.9	9.4	10.0	12.3	33.7	14.3	100.0
Telangana	10.8	13.7	8.2	9.6	11.9	32.4	13.5	100.0
Uttar Pradesh	9.2	25.2	9.8	9.4	5.6	22.3	18.4	100.0
West Bengal	11.4	9.6	10.8	7.5	18.9	25.0	16.9	100.0
All-India	9.3	18.4	9.7	9.7	9.1	27.2	16.6	100.0

3.2.10 INTER-STATE VARIATION IN EXPENDITURE FOR DIFFERENT NON-FOOD ITEMS: MAJOR STATES

3.2.10.0 Tables 3.10R and 3.10U show inter-state variation in non-food consumption pattern, to the extent reflected in percentage share expenditure in total non-food MPCE with regard to monthly consumption expenditure on clothing, bedding & footwear, conveyance, durable goods, education, fuel & light, medical and miscellaneous goods, separately for rural and urban sectors. For both rural and urban areas, conveyance has been found to be a major contributor to the total non-food expenditure of the households for almost all the major states and it is closely followed by durable goods and miscellaneous goods, entertainment.

Table 3.10R: Percentage share of expenditure of non-food items in total non-food expenditure in 2022-23, major states - Rural

Major state	clothing, bedding, footwear	con- vey- ance	dura- ble goods	edu- cation	fuel & light	medi- cal	misc. goods, enter- tainment	others	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	9.1	15.1	12.8	5.3	10.3	16.6	13.2	17.6	100.0
Assam	12.9	12.9	10.2	3.9	15.3	8.3	13.2	23.4	100.0
Bihar	12.4	10.0	13.0	6.4	14.0	13.7	13.2	17.2	100.0
Chhattisgarh	11.9	15.0	10.5	2.8	16.1	9.7	12.9	21.1	100.0
Gujarat	12.2	16.6	13.1	3.8	13.9	11.8	11.3	17.3	100.0
Haryana	11.1	14.0	13.7	10.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	15.4	100.0
Jharkhand	12.4	12.9	13.4	5.9	13.8	12.6	11.2	17.8	100.0
Karnataka	9.3	15.6	14.6	5.1	10.6	12.4	12.5	19.8	100.0
Kerala	7.6	18.9	18.2	4.6	9.9	17.9	8.4	14.4	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	12.8	15.3	12.2	5.2	10.0	11.7	12.2	20.6	100.0
Maharashtra	10.6	16.0	11.8	6.0	12.0	14.7	10.2	18.9	100.0
Odisha	13.2	12.5	10.4	4.6	17.0	13.2	12.6	16.6	100.0
Punjab	13.3	16.3	8.6	8.0	14.6	14.7	10.4	14.0	100.0
Rajasthan	11.6	15.7	14.7	7.8	12.1	10.1	9.3	18.7	100.0
Tamil Nadu	9.3	18.0	14.9	6.1	9.2	11.6	12.1	18.9	100.0
Telangana	10.3	15.0	14.7	5.9	8.2	10.3	11.2	24.3	100.0
Uttar Pradesh	11.7	12.5	12.2	6.8	13.2	15.5	11.6	16.7	100.0
West Bengal	12.8	8.4	10.9	6.1	16.3	16.8	12.9	15.8	100.0
All-India	11.4	14.1	12.9	6.2	12.4	13.3	11.6	18.2	100.0

Table 3.10U: Percentage share of expenditure of non-food items in total non-food expenditure in 2022-23, major states - Urban

Major state	clothing, bedding, footwear	con- vey- ance	dura- ble goods	edu- cation	fuel & light	medi- cal	misc. goods, enter- tainment	others	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	8.3	13.6	10.9	9.2	8.6	12.0	10.8	26.5	100.0
Assam	10.0	14.4	10.8	5.1	11.3	7.4	13.1	27.9	100.0
Bihar	10.6	11.1	12.3	10.4	13.0	11.0	11.8	19.8	100.0
Chhattisgarh	9.8	16.0	10.7	8.1	12.3	9.5	12.3	21.4	100.0
Gujarat	9.5	15.7	12.1	9.2	11.7	9.1	12.1	20.5	100.0
Haryana	9.9	13.3	12.3	10.3	10.5	6.6	9.8	27.3	100.0
Jharkhand	10.0	13.9	11.5	10.8	11.8	10.7	11.3	20.0	100.0
Karnataka	6.9	13.6	9.8	12.0	7.3	7.4	10.4	32.5	100.0
Kerala	7.2	16.6	18.7	6.4	9.4	14.4	8.3	19.1	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	9.4	14.9	12.1	10.8	10.2	9.1	11.7	21.9	100.0
Maharashtra	8.5	13.5	9.8	10.0	10.8	10.7	10.4	26.3	100.0
Odisha	10.4	14.0	13.2	7.2	11.5	9.1	10.7	23.9	100.0
Punjab	11.0	15.1	11.1	9.4	13.6	12.4	10.5	16.9	100.0
Rajasthan	10.4	15.6	13.4	11.4	12.3	7.5	9.6	19.9	100.0
Tamil Nadu	7.1	16.1	11.1	8.5	7.9	9.6	11.2	28.3	100.0
Telangana	8.6	14.1	12.0	9.6	6.0	6.1	10.2	33.4	100.0
Uttar Pradesh	9.8	13.0	11.1	10.1	13.3	10.7	11.4	20.6	100.0
West Bengal	10.6	9.4	9.8	8.8	14.2	15.0	11.8	20.4	100.0
All-India	8.9	14.1	11.8	9.5	10.3	9.7	10.8	24.9	100.0

3.2.11 TREND IN PATTERN OF CONSUMPTION OF BROAD ITEM GROUPS: ALL-INDIA

3.2.11.0 Tables 3.11R and 3.11U show changes in percentage composition of MPCE in terms of broad item groups as shown by the past five NSS surveys beginning with 1999-00 separately, for rural and urban sectors. The share of food is seen to have shrunk from 59.4% in 1999-00 to 46.4% in 2022-23 in the rural areas and from 48.1% to 39.2% in the urban areas during the corresponding period.

3.2.11.1 Although, there has been a decline in the share of food items like cereals, pulses & pulse products and sugar & salt over the period, the item category of “processed food, beverages, etc.” has shown a remarkable growth in contribution to

total MPCE in 2022-23 when compared with the earlier periods. The decline in the share has been the steepest for cereals which has come down to 4.9% in 2022-23 from 22.2% in 1999-'00 in rural India and for urban India, the corresponding share has declined to 3.6% in 2022-23 from 12.4% in 1999-'00.

Table 3.11R: Trend in percentage composition of MPCE since 1999-'00: Rural

Item group	% share in total MPCE				
	1999-'00	2004-05	2009-10	2011-12	2022-23
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
cereal	22.16	17.38	13.71	10.69	4.89
cereal substitutes	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.02
gram	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.24
pulses and pulse products*	3.81	2.97	3.19	2.76	1.77
sugar & salt	2.60	2.48	2.34	1.83	0.93
milk and milk products	8.75	8.17	7.64	8.04	8.33
vegetables	6.17	5.88	8.29	6.62	5.38
fruits (fresh)	1.42	1.46	1.93	2.25	2.54
fruits (dry)	0.30	0.34	0.49	0.58	1.17
egg, fish & meat	3.32	3.21	4.74	4.79	4.91
edible oil	3.74	4.44	3.69	3.74	3.59
spices	2.74	2.21	3.36	3.50	2.98
beverages, processed food#, etc.	4.19	4.38	7.40	7.90	9.62
food: total	59.4	53.11	56.98	52.9	46.38
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.87	2.60	2.95	3.21	3.79
fuel and light	7.52	9.81	8.03	7.98	6.66
toilet articles & other household consumables	4.73	4.83	4.02	4.01	5.12
education	1.93	3.12	3.59	3.49	3.30
medical (hospitalization)	1.37	1.62	1.65	2.15	2.36
medical (non- hospitalization)	4.72	4.65	3.75	4.5	4.77
conveyance	2.94	3.63	3.45	4.20	7.55
consumer services excl. conveyance&	2.98	3.66	4.21	3.99	5.08
entertainment	0.42	0.60	0.79	0.99	1.09
rent	0.39	0.48	0.46	0.45	0.78
other taxes & cesses	0.16	0.19	0.21	0.25	0.13
clothing & bedding\$	6.85	6.74	5.30	5.99	5.24
footwear	1.10	1.01	0.92	1.02	0.86
durable goods	2.62	3.95	3.69	4.85	6.89
non-food: total	40.6	46.89	43.02	47.1	53.62
total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*includes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Table 3.11U: Trend in percentage composition of MPCE since 1999-'00: Urban

Item group	% share in total MPCE				
	1999-'00	2004-05	2009-10	2011-12	2022-23
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
cereal	12.35	9.58	8.12	6.61	3.62
cereal substitutes	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.02
gram	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.18
pulses and pulse products*	2.84	2.04	2.37	1.93	1.21
sugar & salt	1.80	1.57	1.49	1.15	0.60
milk and milk products	8.68	7.54	6.90	7.01	7.22
vegetables	5.13	4.24	5.67	4.63	3.80
fruits (fresh)	1.95	1.68	2.54	2.64	2.50
fruits (dry)	0.47	0.46	0.63	0.78	1.31
egg, fish & meat	3.13	2.58	3.63	3.65	3.57
edible oil	3.14	3.29	2.66	2.66	2.37
spices	2.07	1.47	2.21	2.42	2.13
beverages, processed food#, etc.	6.35	5.91	8.03	8.98	10.64
food: total	48.06	40.51	44.39	42.62	39.17
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.90	1.54	1.53	1.61	2.43
fuel and light	7.75	9.47	6.94	6.69	6.26
toilet articles & other household consumables	5.50	4.65	3.88	3.88	4.98
education	4.33	6.67	8.09	6.90	5.78
medical (hospitalization)	1.44	1.44	1.83	1.96	1.91
medical (non- hospitalization)	3.62	3.76	3.16	3.58	4.00
conveyance	5.52	6.21	5.63	6.52	8.59
consumer services excl. conveyance&	4.73	6.71	6.25	5.60	5.92
entertainment	1.16	1.79	1.60	1.61	1.58
rent	4.46	5.38	5.79	6.24	6.56
other taxes & cesses	0.69	0.77	0.79	0.82	0.24
clothing & bedding\$	6.05	5.60	4.85	5.37	4.64
footwear	1.18	1.03	0.96	1.00	0.77
durable goods	3.61	4.46	4.31	5.60	7.17
non-food: total	51.94	59.49	55.61	57.38	60.83
total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*includes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

3.2.11.2 Figures 5R and 5U below show the trend in percentage share of food, cereal, beverage and non-food consumption since 1999-00.

Figure 5R: % share of food, cereal, beverages and non-food items in MPCE - Rural

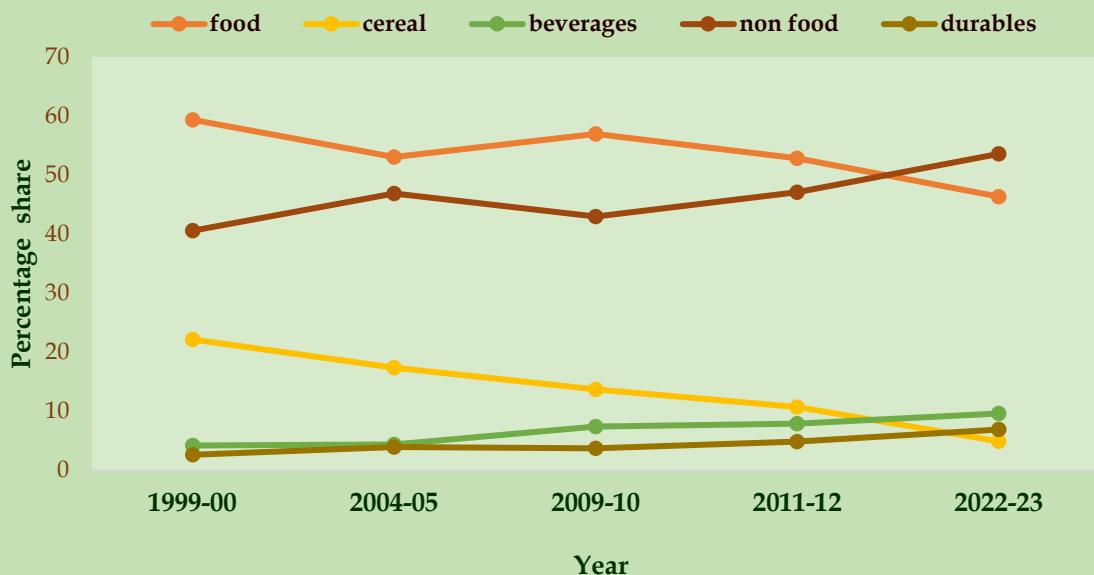
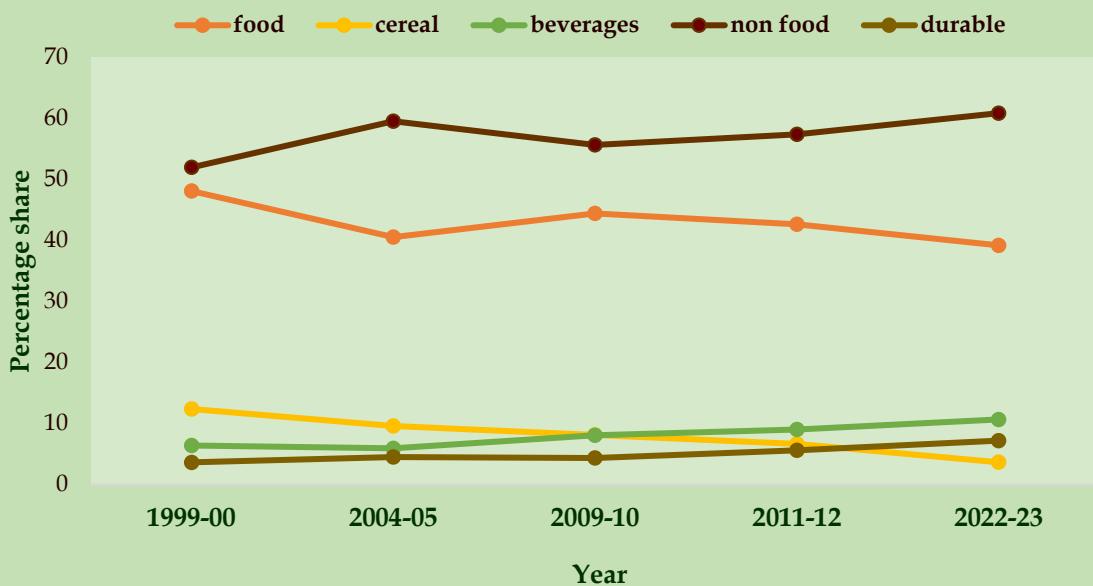


Figure 5U: % share of food, cereal, beverages and non-food items in MPCE - Urban



3.2.12 AVERAGE MPCE ACROSS SOCIAL GROUPS: MAJOR STATES

3.2.12.0 Table 3.12 presents state-wise average rural and urban MPCE across different social groups for major states in India. The variation in MPCE among the social groups is the highest in Kerala and it is the least in Assam among the major state for both the sectors. Monthly average value of consumption per person across different social groups for each State/UTs and All-India is given in Statement Table 8.

Table 3.12: Average MPCE (Rs.) by social group in 2022-23, major states

Major states	Rural					Urban				
	ST	SC	OBC	Others	all[#]	ST	SC	OBC	Others	all[#]
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	3,772	4,565	4,824	5,550	4,870	6,335	6,427	6,332	7,637	6,782
Assam	3,289	3,387	3,404	3,523	3,432	5,410	5,173	6,374	6,398	6,136
Bihar	2,927	3,058	3,479	3,691	3,384	3,633	3,665	4,501	6,291	4,768
Chhattisgarh	2,258	2,347	2,665	3,187	2,466	4,068	3,659	3,963	5,847	4,483
Gujarat	3,412	3,592	3,649	4,605	3,798	5,322	5,322	5,870	7,688	6,621
Haryana	4,970	4,299	4,771	5,500	4,859	6,241	5,868	7,077	9,429	7,911
Jharkhand	2,218	2,850	2,997	3,473	2,763	3,767	3,888	4,738	5,998	4,931
Karnataka	4,086	4,258	4,377	4,952	4,397	5,984	6,370	7,516	9,099	7,666
Kerala	4,526	5,058	5,390	7,451	5,924	9,373	5,800	6,443	8,822	7,078
Madhya Pradesh	2,651	2,977	3,302	3,713	3,113	4,436	4,415	4,662	5,929	4,987
Maharashtra	2,726	3,742	4,017	4,705	4,010	5,337	5,492	5,913	7,475	6,657
Orissa	2,384	2,899	3,258	3,484	2,950	3,563	4,509	5,045	6,252	5,187
Punjab	5,311	4,583	5,335	6,279	5,315	5,820	5,348	6,294	7,729	6,544
Rajasthan	3,206	3,794	4,527	5,428	4,263	5,811	4,722	5,525	7,174	5,913
Tamil Nadu	4,713	4,898	5,462	5,773	5,310	6,115	6,423	7,791	7,830	7,630
Telangana	4,420	4,526	4,937	5,269	4,802	6,311	6,823	7,824	9,534	8,158
Uttar Pradesh	2,295	2,900	3,191	3,747	3,191	4,644	4,502	4,652	6,073	5,040
West Bengal	2,658	3,152	3,234	3,427	3,239	5,228	4,606	4,306	5,636	5,267
All-India	3,016	3,474	3,848	4,392	3,773	5,414	5,307	6,177	7,333	6,459

includes not reporting cases (i.e., those who have not reported social group) also.

3.2.13 AVERAGE MPCE ACROSS HOUSEHOLD TYPES: MAJOR STATES

3.2.13.0 Tables 3.13R and 3.13U present the average MPCE (rural and urban) by household type for each major state. It is observed that the households belonging to

the 'others' category has the highest average MPCE (Rs. 4,684), followed by households with 'regular wage/salary earning in non-agriculture' (Rs. 4,533) in rural India. The rural households belonging to the category 'casual labour in agriculture' has the lowest MPCE (Rs. 3,273). In urban areas, the households of 'others' category has the highest average MPCE (Rs. 8,619) while it is the lowest for households of 'casual labour' category (Rs. 4,379). Monthly average value of consumption per person across different household type for State/UTs and All-India is given in Statement table 7.

Table 3.13R: Average MPCE (Rs.) by household type in 2022-23, major states -Rural

Major state	self-employment in agriculture	self-employment in non-agriculture	regular wage/salary earning in agriculture	regular wage/salary earning in non-agriculture	casual labour in agriculture	casual labour in non-agriculture	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	4,906	5,000	5,906	5,335	4,489	4,524	5,292	4,870
Assam	3,349	3,622	2,726	4,101	2,895	3,282	4,320	3,432
Bihar	3,423	3,629	3,285	3,666	3,089	3,213	3,577	3,384
Chhattisgarh	2,355	2,642	3,203	3,087	2,158	2,092	3,511	2,466
Gujarat	3,834	4,082	3,698	4,355	3,236	3,409	5,221	3,798
Haryana	5,395	4,906	5,929	5,326	3,986	4,088	5,325	4,859
Jharkhand	2,500	3,237	2,804	3,376	2,387	2,612	2,930	2,763
Karnataka	4,332	4,823	3,888	5,154	3,954	4,341	4,895	4,397
Kerala	6,908	6,122	5,078	6,525	4,708	4,840	6,514	5,924
Madhya Pradesh	3,194	3,495	3,395	4,052	2,770	2,736	3,574	3,113
Maharashtra	3,784	4,625	4,113	5,813	2,978	3,445	5,304	4,010
Odisha	2,744	3,422	3,717	3,796	2,564	2,725	3,208	2,950
Punjab	6,370	5,069	4,352	5,293	4,407	4,479	7,307	5,315
Rajasthan	4,095	4,478	3,862	4,807	3,362	3,479	8,974	4,263
Tamil Nadu	5,342	5,783	5,157	5,917	4,594	4,857	6,041	5,310
Telangana	4,678	5,164	5,355	5,646	4,387	4,914	5,035	4,802
Uttar Pradesh	3,318	3,354	3,323	3,638	2,917	2,783	3,173	3,191
West Bengal	3,234	3,641	2,904	3,919	2,774	2,905	3,781	3,239
All-India	3,702	4,074	3,597	4,533	3,273	3,315	4,684	3,773

Table 3.13U: Average MPCE (Rs.) by household type in 2022-23, major states - Urban

Major state	self-employment	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	6,540	7,222	5,189	8,424	6,782
Assam	5,684	6,768	4,196	8,461	6,136
Bihar	4,816	5,107	3,492	6,853	4,768
Chhattisgarh	4,399	4,937	2,821	5,799	4,483
Gujarat	6,902	6,742	4,453	8,901	6,621
Haryana	7,487	8,831	4,864	9,964	7,911
Jharkhand	4,838	5,358	3,236	5,569	4,931
Karnataka	6,612	8,745	4,860	11,521	7,666
Kerala	7,143	8,113	4,831	8,210	7,078
Madhya Pradesh	4,556	5,784	3,459	8,214	4,987
Maharashtra	6,406	7,174	3,955	8,899	6,657
Odisha	4,716	6,444	3,096	5,985	5,187
Punjab	6,577	6,521	4,866	9,757	6,544
Rajasthan	5,749	6,436	4,056	8,391	5,913
Tamil Nadu	7,515	8,113	5,857	9,004	7,630
Telangana	7,268	8,605	6,178	11,168	8,158
Uttar Pradesh	4,638	5,909	3,657	6,521	5,040
West Bengal	5,227	5,700	3,477	7,436	5,267
All-India	6,067	7,146	4,379	8,619	6,459

3.2.14 INEQUALITY IN DISTRIBUTION OF MPCE: ALL-INDIA

3.2.14.0 Table 3.14 gives the share of each all-India rural and urban fractile class in total consumption expenditure. A decline in the percentage share of consumption expenditure has been observed for the top two fractile classes of MPCE for rural as well as urban areas in 2022-23 from the level of 2011-12.

Table 3.14: Percentage share of consumption in different fractile classes of MPCE in 2011-12 and 2022-23: All- India

Fractile clas- ses of MPCE	% share of consumption			
	Rural		Urban	
	2011-12	2022-23	2011-12	2022-23
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
0-5%	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.5
5-10%	2.3	2.4	1.7	2.0
10-20%	5.5	5.6	4.3	4.9
20-30%	6.3	6.5	5.2	5.8
30-40%	7.1	7.3	6.2	6.7
40-50%	7.9	8.2	7.2	7.7
50-60%	8.9	9.2	8.3	8.8
60-70%	10.0	10.3	9.7	10.1
70-80%	11.5	11.8	11.6	11.9
80-90%	14.0	14.2	14.8	14.8
90-95%	8.9	8.8	10.2	9.6
95-100%	15.7	13.9	19.5	16.1

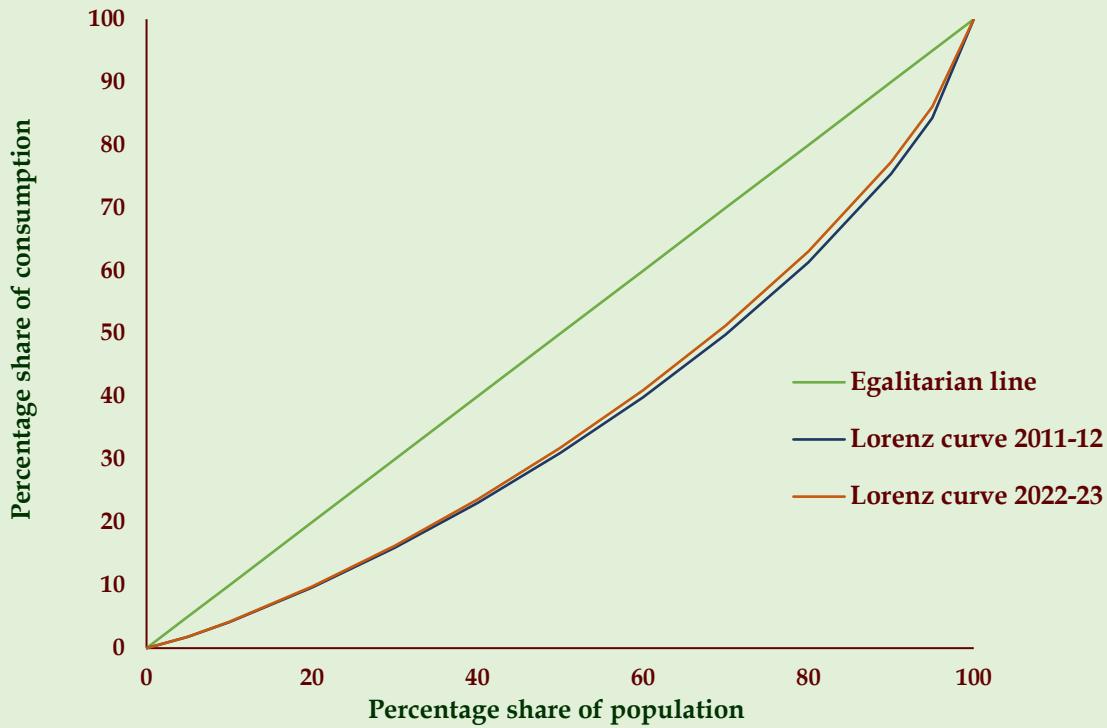
3.2.14.1 Comparison of the Gini coefficient from HCES: 2022-23 with those from 2011-12 shows a decline, from 0.283 to 0.266 for the rural sector and from 0.363 to 0.314 for the urban sector of the country (Table 3.15). The values of the Gini coefficient for major states for rural and urban areas are given in Table 3.16.

Table 3.15: Gini coefficient of total consumption expenditure in 2011-12 and 2022-23, All-India

Sector	Gini coefficient of consumption expenditure	
	2011-12	2022-23
(1)	(2)	(3)
Rural	0.283	0.266
Urban	0.363	0.314

3.2.14.2 A comparison of the Lorenz curves for total consumption expenditure for the years 2011-12 and 2022-23 are shown in Figures 6R and 6U separately, for rural and urban India.

**Figure 6R: Lorenz curve for total consumption expenditure
Rural India**



**Figure 6U: Lorenz curve for total consumption expenditure
Urban India**

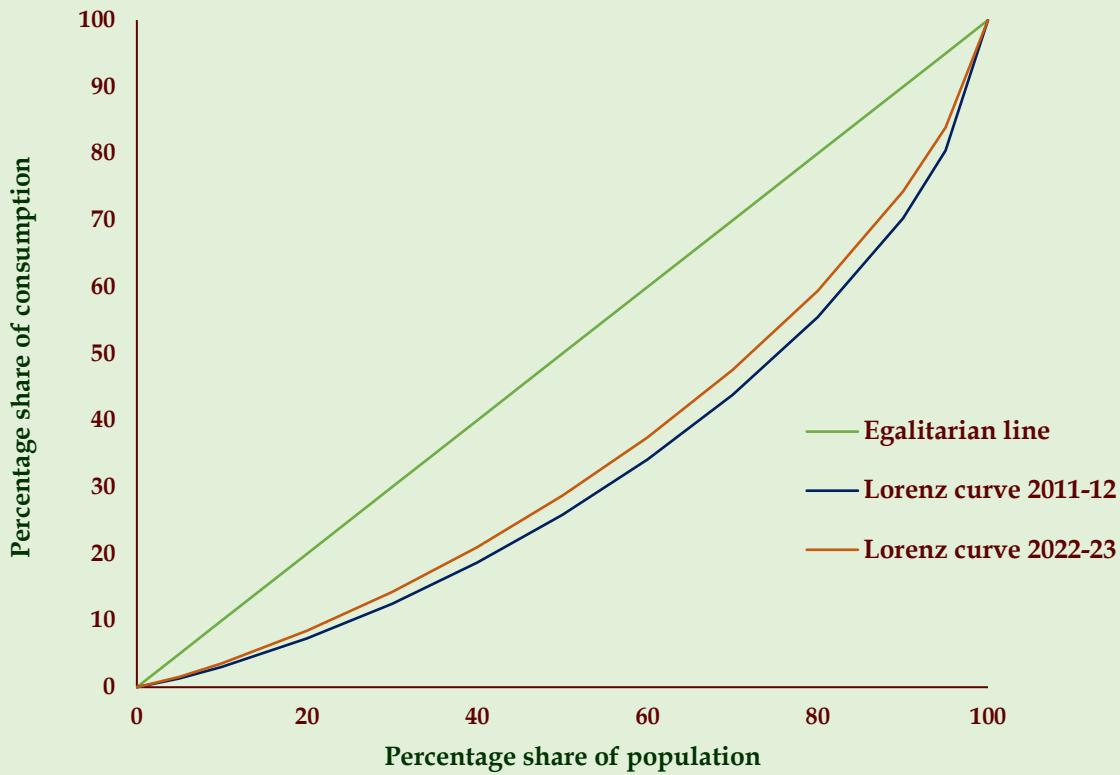


Table 3.16: Gini coefficient of total consumption expenditure in 2022-23, major states

Major state	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)
Andhra Pradesh	0.243	0.283
Assam	0.207	0.285
Bihar	0.219	0.278
Chhattisgarh	0.266	0.313
Gujarat	0.226	0.281
Haryana	0.234	0.332
Jharkhand	0.255	0.296
Karnataka	0.225	0.307
Kerala	0.286	0.337
Madhya Pradesh	0.230	0.291
Maharashtra	0.291	0.314
Odisha	0.231	0.331
Punjab	0.221	0.267
Rajasthan	0.283	0.293
Tamil Nadu	0.245	0.280
Telangana	0.208	0.279
Uttar Pradesh	0.231	0.294
West Bengal	0.228	0.305
All-India	0.266	0.314

3.2.15 EFFICACY OF THE ESTIMATES OF MPCE

3.2.15.0 The estimates of relative standard errors (RSE) and 95% confidence intervals of average MPCE for major states are presented in Table 3.17. The RSE figures for all states and sectors are given in Appendix C.

Table 3.17: Relative Standard Errors (RSE) and 95% Confidence Intervals (CI) of Average MPCE, major States

Major state	RSE (%) of Average MPCE		95% Confidence Intervals			
			Rural		Urban	
	Rural	Urban	Lower limit	Upper limit	Lower limit	Upper limit
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	1.38	2.55	4,738	5,002	6,443	7,121
Assam	1.32	2.58	3,343	3,521	5,825	6,447
Bihar	0.92	2.65	3,323	3,445	4,520	5,016
Chhattisgarh	2.62	3.44	2,339	2,593	4,181	4,785
Gujarat	1.35	2.30	3,697	3,899	6,323	6,919
Haryana	2.06	4.19	4,662	5,056	7,261	8,561
Jharkhand	1.89	2.74	2,660	2,866	4,667	5,195
Karnataka	1.37	2.18	4,279	4,515	7,338	7,994
Kerala	1.82	2.48	5,712	6,136	6,734	7,422
Madhya Pradesh	1.20	2.47	3,040	3,186	4,746	5,228
Maharashtra	2.38	1.85	3,823	4,197	6,416	6,898
Odisha	1.35	3.50	2,872	3,028	4,832	5,542
Punjab	1.50	2.34	5,159	5,471	6,244	6,844
Rajasthan	4.29	2.37	3,904	4,622	5,638	6,188
Tamil Nadu	1.54	2.34	5,150	5,470	7,279	7,981
Telangana	1.60	3.23	4,651	4,953	7,641	8,675
Uttar Pradesh	0.72	1.52	3,146	3,236	4,890	5,190
West Bengal	1.16	1.99	3,165	3,313	5,062	5,472
All-India	0.55	0.64	3,733	3,813	6,377	6,541

3.3 SECTION II: ESTIMATES OF MPCE - WITH IMPUTATION

3.3.0 The estimates of average MPCE presented here have been generated considering the imputed value figures of the items received free by the households through various social welfare programmes (as mentioned in para 3.1.1), in addition to the imputed values of consumption out of home produce, free collection, gifts etc. as explained in para 2.2.2 of Chapter 2. With a view to reduce redundancy and lessen burden of the readers, this section is not made an identical replica of Section I in terms of composition of sub-sections and contents thereof. Instead, in view of the fact that imputation is restricted to few selected items only, changes in the estimates of average MPCE figures by various cross-classifications with regard to different domains are presented in summarized tabular format along with a comparison with the MPCE figures discussed in Section I.

3.3.1 A separate data file containing the modal unit prices used for imputation of the value figures for (i) food items: Rice, Wheat/ Atta, Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Ragi, Barley, Small Millets, Pulses, Gram, Salt, Sugar, Edible Oil and (ii) non-food items: Laptop/PC, Tablet, Mobile Handset, Bicycle, Motor Cycle/Scooty, Clothing (School uniform), Footwear (School shoe etc.) received free of cost by the households is being released with the unit level data. This would allow the users to generate estimates of MPCE and its various components with imputation at disaggregated levels.

3.3.2 COMPARISON OF TWO-SETS OF MPCE FIGURES: MAJOR STATES

3.3.2.0 A comparison of the average MPCE figures for major states using the conventional NSS approach as well as utilizing the imputed values of the items as mentioned in para 3.1.1 is given in Table 3.18. As a consequence of imputation, there is an increase in the MPCE figures with imputation and this has also resulted in

marginal decline in urban-rural differences in MPCE across all major states in rural as well as urban areas.

Table 3.18: Average MPCE and urban-rural differences in MPCE in 2022-23, major States

Major state	Average MPCE (Rs.)			Average MPCE (Rs.) with imputation		
	Rural	Urban	urban-rural differences (%) in MPCE	Rural	Urban	urban-rural differences (%) in MPCE
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	4,870	6,782	39	4,996	6,877	38
Assam	3,432	6,136	79	3,546	6,210	75
Bihar	3,384	4,768	41	3,454	4,819	40
Chhattisgarh	2,466	4,483	82	2,575	4,557	77
Gujarat	3,798	6,621	74	3,820	6,630	74
Haryana	4,859	7,911	63	4,912	7,948	62
Jharkhand	2,763	4,931	78	2,796	4,946	77
Karnataka	4,397	7,666	74	4,578	7,781	70
Kerala	5,924	7,078	19	5,960	7,102	19
Madhya Pradesh	3,113	4,987	60	3,158	5,011	59
Maharashtra	4,010	6,657	66	4,076	6,683	64
Odisha	2,950	5,187	76	2,996	5,223	74
Punjab	5,315	6,544	23	5,363	6,577	23
Rajasthan	4,263	5,913	39	4,348	5,970	37
Tamil Nadu	5,310	7,630	44	5,457	7,742	42
Telangana	4,802	8,158	70	4,959	8,251	66
Uttar Pradesh	3,191	5,040	58	3,277	5,104	56
West Bengal	3,239	5,267	63	3,407	5,426	59
All-India	3,773	6,459	71	3,860	6,521	69

Note: (i) 'Average MPCE' represents the MPCE figures generated following the usual NSS practice of imputation of the value figures at the time of collection of data in the field for consumption out of home-grown/home-produced stock and; gifts, free collection and goods received in exchange of goods and services, etc.

(ii) 'Average MPCE with imputation' represents the MPCE figures generated utilizing the imputed value figures of the items as mentioned in para 3.1.1 in conjunction with adoption of usual NSS practice of imputation of value figures for the items by the field personnel as explained earlier.

3.3.3 TREND IN LEVEL OF CONSUMPTION IN NOMINAL AND REAL PRICES: ALL-INDIA

3.3.3.0 Table 3.19 shows the trend in nominal and real values of imputed MPCE for rural and urban India during the period 1999-'00 to 2022-23.

Table 3.19: Trend in MPCE since 1999-'00, All-India

Sector	Average MPCE (Rs.) in					2022-23
	1999-'00 NSS (55 th round)	2004-05 NSS (61st round)	2009-10 NSS (66 th round)	2011-12 NSS (68 th round)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
At nominal price						
Rural	486	579	1,054	1,430	3,773	3,860
Urban	855	1,105	1,984	2,630	6,459	6,521
At real price (2011-12 price)						
Rural	978	1,054	1,239	1,430	2,008	2,054
Urban	1,823	1,946	2,358	2,630	3,510	3,543

Note: (i) For the years 1999-'00 & 2004-05, estimates are based on Mixed Reference Period (MRP) and for the years 2009-10, 2011-12 and 2022-23, these are based on Modified MRP (MMRP).

MRP: The estimate of MPCE is based on household consumption expenditure on – (i) clothing and bedding, footwear, education, institutional medical care, and durable goods recorded for a reference period of “last 365 days”, and (ii) expenditure on all other items recorded for a reference period of “last 30 days”.

MMRP: The estimate of MPCE is based on household consumption expenditure on edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages, refreshments, processed food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants recorded for a reference period of “last 7 days”, and for all other items, recorded for the same reference period as in case of Mixed Reference Period (except for milk & milk products for which 7-days reference period has been considered in HCES:2022-23).

(ii) For the years 1999-'00, 2004-05 and 2009-10 the rural and urban MPCE estimates have been inflated using CPI(AL) and CPI(IW-General) respectively, to obtain the MPCE values at 2011-12 price. The MPCE estimates of 2022-23 have been deflated using CPI(R) & CPI(U) for rural and urban sectors respectively to obtain the MPCE values at 2011-12 price.

3.3.4 COMPARISON OF SHARES OF VARIOUS FOOD AND NON-FOOD ITEM GROUPS IN TOTAL EXPENDITURE: ALL-INDIA

3.3.4.0 Table 3.20 shows the absolute and percentage break-up of all-India rural and urban average MPCE and average MPCE with imputation for 2022-23 into 10 broad groups of food items and 11 broad groups of non-food items.

**Table 3.20: Absolute and percentage break-up of MPCE by item groups in 2022-23:
All-India**

Item group	Average MPCE (Rs.)		Average MPCE (Rs.) with imputation		% share in total MPCE		% share in total MPCE with imputation	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
cereals & cereal substitutes	185	235	267	294	4.91	3.64	6.92	4.51
pulses & their products*	76	90	76	90	2.01	1.39	1.97	1.38
sugar & salt	35	39	35	39	0.93	0.60	0.92	0.60
milk & milk products	314	466	314	466	8.33	7.22	8.14	7.15
vegetables	203	245	203	245	5.38	3.80	5.26	3.76
fruits	140	246	140	246	3.71	3.80	3.63	3.77
egg, fish & meat	185	231	185	231	4.91	3.57	4.80	3.54
edible oil	136	153	136	153	3.59	2.37	3.52	2.35
spices	113	138	113	138	2.98	2.13	2.92	2.11
beverages, refreshments, processed food#	363	687	363	687	9.62	10.64	9.41	10.53
food total	1750	2530	1832	2589	46.38	39.17	47.47	39.70
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	143	157	143	157	3.79	2.43	3.70	2.41
fuel and light	251	404	251	404	6.66	6.26	6.51	6.20
education	125	374	125	374	3.30	5.78	3.23	5.73
medical	269	382	269	382	7.13	5.91	6.96	5.85
conveyance	285	555	285	555	7.55	8.59	7.38	8.51
consumer services excl. conveyance&	192	382	192	382	5.08	5.92	4.96	5.86
misc. goods, entertainment	234	424	234	424	6.21	6.56	6.07	6.50
rent	30	423	30	423	0.78	6.56	0.76	6.49
taxes and cesses	5	16	5	16	0.13	0.24	0.12	0.24
clothing, bedding & footwear\$	230	350	233	351	6.10	5.41	6.03	5.38
durable goods	260	463	262	465	6.89	7.17	6.79	7.13
non-food total	2023	3929	2028	3932	53.62	60.83	52.53	60.30
all items	3773	6459	3860	6521	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*includes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

3.3.5 COMPARISON OF AVERAGE MPCE ACROSS SOCIAL GROUPS: MAJOR STATES

3.3.5.0 Table 3.21 presents state-wise average rural and urban MPCE (with imputation) across different social groups for major states in India.

Major states	Rural					Urban				
	ST	SC	OBC	Others	all [#]	ST	SC	OBC	Others	all [#]
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	3,956	4,699	4,957	5,637	4,996	6,426	6,515	6,438	7,718	6,877
Assam	3,404	3,503	3,527	3,629	3,546	5,473	5,269	6,442	6,472	6,210
Bihar	2,994	3,131	3,552	3,745	3,454	3,702	3,728	4,556	6,323	4,819
Chhattisgarh	2,367	2,473	2,771	3,273	2,575	4,160	3,766	4,042	5,888	4,557
Gujarat	3,452	3,611	3,666	4,621	3,820	5,340	5,336	5,881	7,695	6,630
Haryana	4,993	4,383	4,819	5,529	4,912	6,262	5,939	7,119	9,449	7,948
Jharkhand	2,248	2,870	3,035	3,508	2,796	3,775	3,910	4,760	6,005	4,946
Karnataka	4,284	4,459	4,547	5,137	4,578	6,155	6,527	7,628	9,188	7,781
Kerala	4,650	5,121	5,423	7,480	5,960	9,429	5,862	6,465	8,838	7,102
Madhya Pradesh	2,698	3,037	3,344	3,743	3,158	4,482	4,446	4,688	5,940	5,011
Maharashtra	2,802	3,808	4,088	4,762	4,076	5,366	5,528	5,942	7,498	6,683
Orissa	2,423	2,954	3,305	3,532	2,996	3,609	4,547	5,086	6,276	5,223
Punjab	5,346	4,651	5,364	6,316	5,363	5,832	5,402	6,326	7,747	6,577
Rajasthan	3,322	3,883	4,604	5,495	4,348	5,874	4,795	5,592	7,207	5,970
Tamil Nadu	4,872	5,067	5,596	5,940	5,457	6,219	6,549	7,899	7,952	7,742
Telangana	4,538	4,716	5,092	5,415	4,959	6,439	6,927	7,928	9,595	8,251
Uttar Pradesh	2,394	2,991	3,277	3,821	3,277	4,698	4,574	4,723	6,119	5,104
West Bengal	2,840	3,330	3,403	3,585	3,407	5,402	4,789	4,510	5,778	5,426
All-India	3,098	3,571	3,935	4,472	3,860	5,472	5,386	6,245	7,382	6,521

includes not reporting cases (i.e., those who have not reported social group) also.

3.3.6 COMPARISON OF AVERAGE MPCE ACROSS HOUSEHOLD TYPES: MAJOR STATES

3.3.6.0 Table 3.22R and 3.22U present average MPCE (with imputation) by household type for each major state, separately for rural and urban sectors.

Table 3.22R: Average MPCE (Rs.) by household type in 2022-23, major states -Rural

Major state	self-employ- ment in agri- culture	self-employ- ment in non- agriculture	regular wage/salary earning in agri- culture	regular wage/salary earning in non- agriculture	casual labour in agriculture	casual labour in non-agri- culture	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	5,030	5,116	5,964	5,427	4,637	4,666	5,415	4,996
Assam	3,471	3,734	2,847	4,195	3,019	3,395	4,392	3,546
Bihar	3,491	3,697	3,358	3,728	3,170	3,287	3,635	3,454
Chhattisgarh	2,457	2,769	3,283	3,190	2,273	2,229	3,644	2,575
Gujarat	3,852	4,100	3,711	4,384	3,261	3,438	5,244	3,820
Haryana	5,422	4,957	5,954	5,375	4,064	4,170	5,372	4,912
Jharkhand	2,525	3,272	2,805	3,391	2,405	2,661	2,966	2,796
Karnataka	4,510	4,993	4,053	5,304	4,153	4,543	5,044	4,578
Kerala	6,937	6,147	5,171	6,552	4,783	4,887	6,543	5,960
Madhya Pradesh	3,233	3,543	3,454	4,089	2,825	2,788	3,625	3,158
Maharashtra	3,840	4,686	4,167	5,894	3,054	3,522	5,364	4,076
Odisha	2,783	3,472	3,755	3,836	2,603	2,787	3,269	2,996
Punjab	6,398	5,119	4,443	5,358	4,445	4,541	7,325	5,363
Rajasthan	4,177	4,564	3,969	4,875	3,460	3,584	9,024	4,348
Tamil Nadu	5,481	5,916	5,314	6,040	4,766	5,013	6,217	5,457
Telangana	4,831	5,323	5,475	5,781	4,552	5,064	5,243	4,959
Uttar Pradesh	3,400	3,439	3,398	3,711	3,006	2,877	3,273	3,277
West Bengal	3,398	3,795	3,098	4,077	2,954	3,076	3,968	3,407
All-India	3,783	4,159	3,692	4,606	3,379	3,410	4,771	3,860

Table 3.22U: Average MPCE (Rs.) by household type in 2022-23, major states - Urban

Major state	self-employment	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	6,655	7,298	5,310	8,478	6,877
Assam	5,766	6,831	4,318	8,478	6,210
Bihar	4,868	5,145	3,568	6,875	4,819
Chhattisgarh	4,475	4,998	2,932	5,874	4,557
Gujarat	6,910	6,750	4,473	8,917	6,630
Haryana	7,526	8,867	4,910	9,976	7,948
Jharkhand	4,853	5,367	3,276	5,583	4,946
Karnataka	6,749	8,827	5,057	11,583	7,781
Kerala	7,165	8,133	4,866	8,228	7,102
Madhya Pradesh	4,580	5,800	3,499	8,228	5,011
Maharashtra	6,432	7,196	4,000	8,924	6,683
Odisha	4,752	6,475	3,144	6,010	5,223
Punjab	6,606	6,556	4,919	9,775	6,577
Rajasthan	5,807	6,476	4,162	8,425	5,970
Tamil Nadu	7,624	8,213	6,004	9,122	7,742
Telangana	7,374	8,690	6,305	11,219	8,251
Uttar Pradesh	4,710	5,957	3,738	6,573	5,104
West Bengal	5,391	5,833	3,699	7,554	5,426
All-India	6,132	7,198	4,474	8,666	6,521

3.3.7 EFFICACY OF THE ESTIMATES OF MPCE

3.3.7.0 The estimates of relative standard errors (RSE) and 95% confidence intervals of average MPCE (with imputation) are presented in Table 3.23.

Table 3.23: Relative Standard Errors (RSE) and 95% Confidence Intervals (CI) of Average MPCE for major States - With imputation

Major state	RSE (%) of Average MPCE		95% Confidence Intervals			
	Rural	Urban	Lower limit	Upper limit	Lower limit	Upper limit
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	1.35	2.45	4,863	5,129	6,546	7,208
Assam	1.28	2.54	3,457	3,635	5,901	6,519
Bihar	0.90	2.61	3,393	3,515	4,572	5,066
Chhattisgarh	2.50	3.36	2,449	2,701	4,257	4,857
Gujarat	1.34	2.29	3,719	3,921	6,332	6,928
Haryana	2.04	4.16	4,716	5,108	7,301	8,595
Jharkhand	1.87	2.72	2,694	2,898	4,682	5,210
Karnataka	1.33	2.13	4,459	4,697	7,456	8,106
Kerala	1.81	2.47	5,748	6,172	6,758	7,446
Madhya Pradesh	1.20	2.45	3,084	3,232	4,770	5,252
Maharashtra	2.39	1.84	3,885	4,267	6,442	6,924
Odisha	1.34	3.46	2,918	3,074	4,869	5,577
Punjab	1.48	2.32	5,207	5,519	6,279	6,875
Rajasthan	4.18	2.32	3,991	4,705	5,698	6,242
Tamil Nadu	1.49	2.30	5,297	5,617	7,393	8,091
Telangana	1.54	3.15	4,809	5,109	7,741	8,761
Uttar Pradesh	0.69	1.49	3,233	3,321	4,955	5,253
West Bengal	1.09	1.89	3,334	3,480	5,225	5,627
All-India	0.54	0.63	3,819	3,901	6,440	6,602

A Note for the Users of Unit Level Data of HCES: 2022-23

The objective of the Household Consumption Expenditure Survey (HCES): 2022-23 has been to collect information on consumption of goods and services by the households for generation of indicators for understanding the consumption and expenditure pattern, standard of living and well-being of the households. The main indicator compiled on the basis of the data collected through HCES is the Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure (MPCE) of the household.

Like all other NSS surveys, in this survey too, there has been provision to collect information on household characteristics e.g., social group, religion, household type, etc. along with demographic particulars of household members, namely, age, marital status, highest educational level attained, etc. in Section 3 and Section 4 of the questionnaire HCQ. Information on these items of Sections 3 & 4 have been recorded by the survey enumerators on the basis of reporting by the respondents and no cross-check/validation of these has been done with the relevant documents. The purpose of gathering information on these auxiliary variables has been to generate estimates of the indicators related to the variables of interest by different types cross-classifications and not to generate any estimates like sex ratio, literacy rates, percentage of population by various social groups etc. on the basis of these auxiliary information. Consequently, data related to these auxiliary variables were recorded as reported by the respondent and not verified with any administrative record(s). Hence, the users of the unit level data are advised not to make use of the auxiliary information for estimation of indicators, as such an exercise would result in misleading and inappropriate conclusions.

The survey has also gathered auxiliary information on the following items:

- Online purchase/payment of some selected goods and services,
- Household's usual consumption expenditure in a month,
- Total expenditure incurred on online purchase/payment of food items/consumable & services items during the last 30 days and expenditure incurred on online purchase/payment of durable goods during the last 365 days etc.

The sole purpose of gathering on these items has been to check internal consistency and validation of the data and not to compile estimates/indicators based on this information.

States/UTs have been regarded as the basic stratum in HCES: 2022-23. Thus, any attempt to generate estimates of MPCE below State/UT level may lead to inaccurate/inappropriate figures in the absence of availability of sufficient number of sample observations at district level and users should refrain from generating such estimates.

Summary Statement

List of Summary Statement

Statement no.	Description	Page no.
Statement 1	Average monthly per capita consumption expenditure (MPCE) by State/UT and sector	S1
Statement 2R/2U	Average MPCE over 12 fractile classes of MPCE for State/UT and All-India	S2
Statement 3R/3U	Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT	S4
Statement 4R/4U	Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT	S16
Statement 5R/5U	Monthly average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India	S28
Statement 6R/6U	Monthly average value of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India	S30
Statement 7R/7U	Average MPCE (Rs.) across different household types for State/UT and All-India	S32
Statement 8R/8U	Average MPCE (Rs.) across different social groups for State/UT and All-India	S34
Statement 9	Average monthly per capita consumption expenditure and Gini Coefficient for per capita consumption expenditure by State/UT and sector	S36
Summary Statements – With Imputation		
Statement 10R/10U	Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation	S38
Statement 11R/11U	Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation	S50

Statement no.	Description	Page no.
Statement 12R/12U	Monthly average value of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India – With Imputation	S62
Statement 13R/13U	Average MPCE (Rs.) across different household types for State/UT and All-India – With Imputation	S64
Statement 14R/14U	Average MPCE (Rs.) across different social groups for State/UT and All-India – With Imputation	S66
Statement 15	Average monthly per capita consumption expenditure and Gini Coefficient for per capita consumption expenditure by State/UT and sector – With Imputation	S68

Statement 1: Average monthly per capita consumption expenditure (MPCE) by State/UT and sector

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs)		Average MPCE – With imputation (Rs.)	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	4,870	6,782	4,996	6,877
Arunachal Pradesh	5,276	8,636	5,300	8,649
Assam	3,432	6,136	3,546	6,210
Bihar	3,384	4,768	3,454	4,819
Chhattisgarh	2,466	4,483	2,575	4,557
Delhi	6,576	8,217	6,595	8,250
Goa	7,367	8,734	7,388	8,761
Gujarat	3,798	6,621	3,820	6,630
Haryana	4,859	7,911	4,912	7,948
Himachal Pradesh	5,561	8,075	5,573	8,083
Jharkhand	2,763	4,931	2,796	4,946
Karnataka	4,397	7,666	4,578	7,781
Kerala	5,924	7,078	5,960	7,102
Madhya Pradesh	3,113	4,987	3,158	5,011
Maharashtra	4,010	6,657	4,076	6,683
Manipur	4,360	4,880	4,370	4,902
Meghalaya	3,514	6,433	3,530	6,450
Mizoram	5,224	7,655	5,243	7,664
Nagaland	4,393	7,098	4,457	7,159
Odisha	2,950	5,187	2,996	5,223
Punjab	5,315	6,544	5,363	6,577
Rajasthan	4,263	5,913	4,348	5,970
Sikkim	7,731	12,105	7,787	12,125
Tamil Nadu	5,310	7,630	5,457	7,742
Telangana	4,802	8,158	4,959	8,251
Tripura	5,206	7,405	5,301	7,473
Uttar Pradesh	3,191	5,040	3,277	5,104
Uttarakhand	4,641	7,004	4,721	7,034
West Bengal	3,239	5,267	3,407	5,426
Andaman & N. Island	7,332	10,268	7,332	10,268
Chandigarh	7,467	12,575	7,467	12,577
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	4,184	6,298	4,229	6,306
Jammu & Kashmir	4,296	6,179	4,357	6,200
Ladakh	4,035	6,215	4,062	6,227
Lakshadweep	5,895	5,475	5,979	5,511
Puducherry	6,590	7,706	6,627	7,741
All-India	3,773	6,459	3,860	6,521

Note: (i) 'Average MPCE' represents the MPCE figures generated following the usual NSS practice.

(ii) 'Average MPCE with imputation' has been generated utilizing the imputed value figures of the items as mentioned in para 3.2 of Chapter 3 in conjunction with adoption of usual NSS practice.

Statement 2R: Average MPCE over 12 fractile classes of MPCE for State/UT and All-India

Rural

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)												
	0-5	5-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-95	95-100	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Andhra Pradesh	1,952	2,442	2,861	3,320	3,721	4,126	4,570	5,111	5,754	6,732	8,062	12,560	4,870
Arunachal Pradesh	1,634	2,135	2,610	3,205	3,851	4,474	5,035	5,717	6,558	7,868	9,549	13,576	5,276
Assam	1,523	1,905	2,202	2,508	2,782	3,052	3,322	3,635	4,002	4,565	5,452	7,630	3,432
Bihar	1,338	1,777	2,113	2,440	2,717	2,980	3,259	3,575	3,990	4,608	5,440	7,762	3,384
Chhattisgarh	882	1,141	1,352	1,591	1,824	2,044	2,282	2,564	2,972	3,558	4,333	6,599	2,466
Delhi	2,926	3,791	4,181	4,659	5,139	5,717	6,355	7,113	7,892	8,871	10,686	14,197	6,576
Goa	3,524	4,190	4,812	5,329	5,857	6,330	6,957	7,495	8,295	9,743	11,593	18,295	7,367
Gujarat	1,706	2,102	2,389	2,670	2,939	3,214	3,539	3,912	4,405	5,173	6,283	9,395	3,798
Haryana	1,830	2,392	2,900	3,397	3,825	4,231	4,657	5,129	5,755	6,731	8,042	11,654	4,859
Himachal Pradesh	2,203	2,678	3,049	3,438	3,854	4,325	4,798	5,419	6,355	7,840	10,368	17,822	5,561
Jharkhand	1,050	1,339	1,569	1,814	2,048	2,276	2,558	2,913	3,357	4,018	4,799	6,966	2,763
Karnataka	1,958	2,362	2,734	3,081	3,395	3,755	4,156	4,587	5,174	6,071	7,231	10,486	4,397
Kerala	2,113	2,751	3,231	3,737	4,187	4,667	5,232	5,884	6,811	8,386	10,654	18,677	5,924
Madhya Pradesh	1,291	1,609	1,895	2,185	2,433	2,686	2,937	3,254	3,656	4,265	5,149	7,584	3,113
Maharashtra	1,386	1,806	2,143	2,475	2,809	3,154	3,556	4,045	4,686	5,686	7,239	12,671	4,010
Manipur	1,883	2,360	2,708	3,064	3,433	3,800	4,201	4,658	5,203	6,031	7,073	9,695	4,360
Meghalaya	1,468	1,837	2,156	2,484	2,773	3,077	3,383	3,708	4,168	4,777	5,615	8,313	3,514
Mizoram	2,123	2,663	3,184	3,574	3,942	4,339	4,834	5,421	6,113	7,292	8,773	13,523	5,224
Nagaland	1,660	2,283	2,607	2,958	3,321	3,688	4,091	4,610	5,295	6,249	7,365	10,928	4,393
Odisha	1,247	1,561	1,809	2,058	2,289	2,511	2,763	3,059	3,439	4,058	4,913	7,303	2,950
Punjab	2,377	2,921	3,315	3,759	4,132	4,581	5,037	5,565	6,241	7,268	8,592	12,617	5,315
Rajasthan	1,510	1,922	2,314	2,716	3,085	3,461	3,845	4,284	4,858	5,779	7,226	13,919	4,263
Sikkim	3,321	4,173	4,867	5,574	6,224	6,874	7,494	8,121	8,910	10,255	12,567	17,885	7,731
Tamil Nadu	2,041	2,676	3,163	3,643	4,032	4,450	4,924	5,479	6,235	7,482	9,032	13,639	5,310
Telangana	2,168	2,665	3,059	3,459	3,851	4,230	4,635	5,115	5,705	6,517	7,496	10,574	4,802
Tripura	2,365	2,940	3,401	3,816	4,195	4,614	5,036	5,501	6,128	7,036	8,252	11,104	5,206
Uttar Pradesh	1,377	1,695	1,951	2,225	2,469	2,720	2,993	3,309	3,714	4,344	5,253	8,043	3,191
Uttarakhand	1,894	2,326	2,698	3,104	3,484	3,954	4,380	4,928	5,609	6,621	7,850	11,145	4,641
West Bengal	1,385	1,755	2,019	2,274	2,509	2,753	3,038	3,367	3,789	4,437	5,329	7,945	3,239
Andaman & N. Island	3,066	3,693	4,160	4,656	5,395	6,013	6,661	7,463	8,507	10,016	12,765	21,557	7,332
Chandigarh	3,871	4,368	4,775	5,329	5,730	6,283	6,981	7,803	8,824	9,974	11,928	17,780	7,467
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	1,477	1,709	2,046	2,499	2,955	3,349	3,852	4,411	5,292	6,405	7,980	10,918	4,184
Jammu & Kashmir	1,800	2,144	2,454	2,820	3,174	3,487	3,860	4,391	5,137	6,294	7,840	10,884	4,296
Ladakh	1,296	1,596	1,892	2,462	2,941	3,475	3,926	4,482	4,994	5,753	6,917	11,183	4,035
Lakshadweep	2,761	3,280	3,568	3,894	4,302	4,610	5,060	5,766	6,863	8,633	11,250	15,214	5,895
Puducherry	2,819	3,489	3,935	4,489	4,967	5,327	5,736	6,187	6,824	8,309	9,607	24,260	6,590
All-India	1,373	1,782	2,112	2,454	2,768	3,094	3,455	3,887	4,458	5,356	6,638	10,501	3,773

Statement 2U: Average MPCE over 12 fractile classes of MPCE for State/UT and All-India

Urban

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)												
	0-5	5-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-95	95-100	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Andhra Pradesh	2,187	3,017	3,676	4,297	4,858	5,451	6,136	6,911	7,903	9,806	12,589	19,784	6,782
Arunachal Pradesh	2,993	3,758	4,514	5,478	6,349	7,120	7,953	8,923	10,284	12,418	15,720	24,188	8,636
Assam	2,149	2,729	3,212	3,814	4,355	4,883	5,497	6,281	7,326	9,005	11,548	17,585	6,136
Bihar	1,739	2,174	2,585	3,018	3,425	3,825	4,266	4,851	5,677	6,972	8,749	13,451	4,768
Chhattisgarh	1,350	1,819	2,207	2,615	3,042	3,499	3,949	4,463	5,232	6,640	9,134	14,059	4,483
Delhi	2,540	3,311	4,008	4,643	5,236	5,889	6,636	7,662	9,361	12,518	17,634	28,965	8,217
Goa	3,855	4,719	5,220	5,927	6,503	6,967	7,697	8,698	9,891	12,005	14,881	25,360	8,734
Gujarat	2,339	3,036	3,575	4,188	4,734	5,325	5,976	6,709	7,742	9,410	12,198	19,536	6,621
Haryana	2,192	3,099	3,754	4,439	5,096	5,823	6,700	7,909	9,503	12,018	15,453	26,956	7,911
Himachal Pradesh	2,449	3,364	3,923	4,637	5,518	6,382	7,299	8,098	9,591	11,776	15,206	26,037	8,075
Jharkhand	1,554	2,087	2,493	2,997	3,416	3,877	4,475	5,123	5,975	7,275	9,290	14,400	4,931
Karnataka	2,397	3,124	3,787	4,504	5,203	5,979	6,809	7,862	9,250	11,410	14,514	23,666	7,666
Kerala	2,283	2,866	3,378	3,914	4,517	5,148	5,862	6,806	8,139	10,436	13,893	26,126	7,078
Madhya Pradesh	1,860	2,283	2,655	3,048	3,441	3,868	4,373	5,017	5,884	7,253	9,230	15,291	4,987
Maharashtra	2,083	2,689	3,262	3,900	4,507	5,132	5,845	6,710	7,812	9,739	12,585	21,973	6,657
Manipur	2,083	2,621	3,014	3,422	3,826	4,221	4,663	5,209	5,852	6,823	8,072	10,773	4,880
Meghalaya	2,006	2,984	3,725	4,312	4,812	5,289	5,784	6,480	7,651	9,229	11,256	17,766	6,433
Mizoram	3,098	4,078	4,812	5,542	6,164	6,736	7,395	8,086	8,956	10,345	12,161	17,656	7,655
Nagaland	3,087	3,751	4,324	4,920	5,440	6,100	6,684	7,383	8,258	9,589	11,737	17,948	7,098
Odisha	1,532	2,027	2,406	2,850	3,308	3,872	4,501	5,172	6,229	8,089	10,710	16,602	5,187
Punjab	2,510	3,149	3,673	4,203	4,755	5,309	5,968	6,687	7,674	9,325	11,614	18,435	6,544
Rajasthan	2,077	2,612	3,138	3,635	4,113	4,605	5,201	5,929	6,974	8,591	10,930	18,302	5,913
Sikkim	4,523	5,842	6,896	7,740	8,722	9,659	10,698	12,006	13,857	17,821	23,357	33,635	12,105
Tamil Nadu	2,649	3,453	4,101	4,828	5,461	6,142	6,929	7,827	9,031	10,937	14,071	21,885	7,630
Telangana	3,094	3,839	4,420	5,076	5,742	6,494	7,307	8,367	9,713	11,789	15,053	23,356	8,158
Tripura	3,309	4,033	4,561	5,186	5,709	6,269	6,885	7,584	8,535	10,136	12,398	18,706	7,405
Uttar Pradesh	1,820	2,299	2,671	3,101	3,511	3,911	4,390	4,979	5,819	7,199	9,376	16,150	5,040
Uttarakhand	2,206	2,820	3,419	4,234	4,842	5,502	6,311	7,351	8,680	10,367	12,670	20,957	7,004
West Bengal	1,723	2,252	2,689	3,122	3,553	4,055	4,630	5,304	6,275	7,796	10,149	16,376	5,267
Andaman & N. Island	4,007	5,168	5,940	6,921	7,699	8,524	9,526	10,569	11,978	14,277	18,471	26,890	10,268
Chandigarh	4,348	5,087	6,227	7,524	8,727	10,488	12,015	13,900	16,180	18,740	22,634	31,755	12,575
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	3,013	3,646	4,090	4,568	4,921	5,332	5,932	6,602	7,452	8,744	10,350	13,626	6,298
Jammu & Kashmir	2,301	3,055	3,610	4,234	4,750	5,342	5,866	6,457	7,321	8,582	10,057	15,799	6,179
Ladakh	1,948	2,574	3,169	3,883	4,496	5,087	5,840	6,647	7,786	9,492	11,706	15,316	6,215
Lakshadweep	2,831	3,157	3,512	3,890	4,213	4,599	5,034	5,574	6,321	7,382	8,982	13,441	5,475
Puducherry	2,393	3,486	4,593	5,417	6,120	6,689	7,408	8,168	8,972	10,726	13,182	18,996	7,706
All-India	2,001	2,607	3,157	3,762	4,348	4,963	5,662	6,524	7,673	9,582	12,399	20,824	6,459

Statement 3R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

Rural

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	201.13	222.37	178.44	238.24	86.44	208.51
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	-
3.	gram	5.17	5.12	3.11	9.59	8.02	19.02
4.	pulses and pulse products*	84.87	43.61	55.20	68.43	77.73	88.69
5.	sugar	22.69	15.37	17.18	24.40	21.67	47.72
6.	salt	4.89	3.50	3.94	4.86	1.49	5.59
7.	milk and milk products	305.93	199.30	149.82	309.51	84.84	813.31
8.	vegetables	226.87	362.28	252.55	214.63	211.74	284.72
9.	fruits (fresh)	145.46	153.33	109.35	92.79	61.88	156.25
10.	fruits (dry)	74.37	57.36	35.84	43.02	17.86	78.55
11.	egg, fish & meat	317.41	519.13	371.59	202.59	102.47	103.66
12.	edible oil	148.60	106.83	131.98	160.13	124.90	167.14
13.	spices	152.61	91.56	95.24	104.36	87.48	150.93
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	459.18	900.49	458.11	339.59	239.39	520.51
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,149.18	2,680.25	1,862.36	1,812.18	1,125.91	2,644.59
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	188.54	427.84	202.58	95.87	153.37	354.03
17.	fuel and light	281.44	267.06	239.70	219.37	216.35	516.66
18.	toilet articles	132.42	163.04	103.06	95.99	90.92	255.10
19.	other household consumables	137.77	109.03	69.66	75.88	64.05	135.02
20.	education	144.20	88.39	60.91	100.57	36.87	276.59
21.	medical (hospitalization)	126.98	15.31	38.55	60.43	30.50	17.99
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	325.67	96.65	91.45	155.67	99.09	126.00
23.	conveyance	409.72	377.18	202.43	157.70	200.56	685.07
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	225.02	207.14	146.12	158.24	114.64	298.54
25.	entertainment	89.36	60.03	35.30	36.19	17.56	141.27
26.	rent	54.05	38.16	12.89	13.36	11.82	206.19
27.	other taxes & cesses	10.44	8.26	5.79	2.87	3.25	0.01
28.	clothing & bedding\$	217.66	294.65	177.27	169.93	139.44	272.74
29.	footwear	29.48	53.66	24.59	24.73	20.68	44.62
30.	durable goods	348.36	389.68	159.73	205.12	141.13	601.26
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	2,721.11	2,596.08	1,570.04	1,571.93	1,340.24	3,931.08
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	4,870.29	5,276.33	3,432.40	3,384.11	2,466.16	6,575.67

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	263.94	174.31	152.03	200.46	197.88	191.46	
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.23	0.03	0.01	-	0.04	
3.	gram	25.22	15.22	14.23	15.95	10.09	11.55	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	83.57	63.35	48.55	101.08	55.55	84.67	
5.	sugar	34.33	36.68	49.10	42.40	15.11	36.39	
6.	salt	4.25	2.69	4.36	2.77	3.45	3.88	
7.	milk and milk products	419.12	476.35	933.28	629.21	147.29	234.08	
8.	vegetables	298.86	222.91	273.52	271.10	167.52	220.79	
9.	fruits (fresh)	309.73	86.63	95.55	131.88	60.46	139.44	
10.	fruits (dry)	89.98	31.91	47.47	64.10	21.56	59.70	
11.	egg, fish & meat	679.59	47.64	47.02	135.13	185.56	222.31	
12.	edible oil	113.59	188.71	83.53	132.54	114.62	131.03	
13.	spices	180.97	131.21	163.91	99.10	86.22	138.63	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	1,038.41	389.23	323.25	587.08	271.40	501.83	
15.	food: total (1-14)	3,541.55	1,867.09	2,235.84	2,412.81	1,336.74	1,975.79	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	112.28	121.65	147.52	166.80	100.33	193.88	
17.	fuel and light	383.08	269.34	333.89	345.47	196.22	256.34	
18.	toilet articles	224.22	95.18	119.92	205.21	74.15	113.54	
19.	other household consumables	206.78	80.27	102.78	123.97	66.63	120.97	
20.	education	113.23	73.93	275.98	293.10	83.72	124.18	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	68.27	100.79	129.83	85.75	59.08	140.26	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	273.72	127.21	196.69	249.06	120.97	160.31	
23.	conveyance	896.67	320.74	368.31	408.79	183.36	378.61	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	427.04	181.07	237.48	323.05	146.38	229.88	
25.	entertainment	134.10	42.89	41.47	39.87	19.68	68.80	
26.	rent	147.36	22.30	18.69	65.20	4.60	42.06	
27.	other taxes & cesses	8.29	8.50	0.11	0.62	2.52	13.89	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	252.83	202.71	240.27	331.52	153.16	192.09	
29.	footwear	55.43	32.11	51.80	84.70	23.91	33.02	
30.	durable goods	521.71	252.52	358.10	424.94	191.83	353.84	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	3,825.02	1,931.20	2,622.86	3,148.04	1,426.53	2,421.68	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	7,366.57	3,798.30	4,858.69	5,560.85	2,763.27	4,397.47	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	175.34	150.93	172.55	269.93	148.29	125.76	
2.	cereal substitutes	8.89	1.51	5.86	-	-	-	
3.	gram	13.69	10.46	9.69	5.76	1.33	0.54	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	74.48	73.99	77.35	31.68	29.61	35.20	
5.	sugar	33.93	37.67	44.12	12.26	19.16	15.01	
6.	salt	2.92	2.08	4.35	3.79	3.78	6.22	
7.	milk and milk products	224.65	302.94	226.87	140.22	118.77	147.29	
8.	vegetables	199.71	162.67	184.12	235.08	282.72	377.09	
9.	fruits (fresh)	216.52	76.54	89.23	117.90	103.31	139.05	
10.	fruits (dry)	44.22	30.42	77.39	31.27	16.37	45.64	
11.	egg, fish & meat	545.44	71.21	147.00	520.05	442.57	611.94	
12.	edible oil	116.10	129.41	152.89	113.10	95.68	143.46	
13.	spices	169.98	96.60	121.66	114.36	56.43	101.20	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	490.53	260.13	326.97	444.69	374.68	749.40	
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,316.41	1,406.57	1,640.04	2,040.10	1,692.68	2,497.78	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	111.23	183.69	89.84	246.18	291.23	360.30	
17.	fuel and light	358.28	171.44	283.52	281.49	200.20	376.69	
18.	toilet articles	118.12	96.08	104.21	155.32	103.67	193.80	
19.	other household consumables	97.00	87.03	91.01	82.65	85.67	114.23	
20.	education	166.23	88.56	141.39	217.32	136.37	90.25	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	256.33	55.49	161.11	31.67	12.10	20.52	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	389.22	144.81	186.62	98.91	63.31	145.71	
23.	conveyance	682.67	260.41	378.71	433.99	249.56	238.31	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	338.99	158.53	242.76	189.43	188.19	258.28	
25.	entertainment	89.66	24.78	45.80	53.33	39.22	72.75	
26.	rent	59.41	6.99	98.03	30.38	10.91	130.37	
27.	other taxes & cesses	10.22	2.08	17.18	8.12	6.26	13.08	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	234.42	181.90	214.70	187.04	215.85	193.53	
29.	footwear	40.13	36.60	35.93	42.30	54.92	78.12	
30.	durable goods	655.31	207.68	279.60	262.17	163.69	439.95	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	3,607.21	1,706.06	2,370.40	2,320.31	1,821.16	2,725.91	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	5,923.62	3,112.63	4,010.45	4,360.41	3,513.84	5,223.69	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	229.46	181.89	150.31	176.63	185.91	213.43	
2.	cereal substitutes	1.53	0.00	0.02	0.11	2.00	0.38	
3.	gram	1.34	5.17	19.69	8.24	10.41	7.74	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	35.32	78.32	68.68	34.80	76.86	79.67	
5.	sugar	14.03	20.81	55.15	48.91	31.01	19.34	
6.	salt	3.98	4.29	4.69	4.10	3.07	3.55	
7.	milk and milk products	162.94	96.60	782.39	660.85	659.79	249.21	
8.	vegetables	293.42	217.75	244.26	162.24	429.18	244.60	
9.	fruits (fresh)	116.69	80.18	114.26	77.58	161.87	154.25	
10.	fruits (dry)	16.21	13.18	51.18	48.75	94.35	51.75	
11.	egg, fish & meat	652.53	186.70	66.88	49.15	555.02	325.22	
12.	edible oil	73.47	115.18	125.82	107.47	179.20	97.01	
13.	spices	90.10	95.37	100.21	122.09	181.57	158.09	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	425.11	325.26	470.87	362.88	1,344.17	635.00	
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,116.13	1,420.68	2,254.40	1,863.81	3,914.41	2,239.26	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	172.89	125.88	113.54	159.74	500.32	213.88	
17.	fuel and light	268.95	260.55	447.53	289.72	305.06	281.99	
18.	toilet articles	174.57	92.29	167.29	106.40	209.79	137.79	
19.	other household consumables	113.16	65.61	108.55	94.87	216.40	150.26	
20.	education	142.23	69.86	245.84	186.86	165.41	186.83	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	13.28	45.22	172.82	69.55	30.71	138.77	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	103.99	156.89	278.41	172.11	180.17	216.82	
23.	conveyance	273.22	190.37	497.46	376.83	394.01	553.48	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	195.82	117.03	276.29	249.48	468.40	273.13	
25.	entertainment	49.79	34.84	43.41	20.82	120.75	82.91	
26.	rent	26.97	7.51	38.71	39.41	152.24	85.40	
27.	other taxes & cesses	3.73	2.93	0.65	0.71	13.62	7.53	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	351.86	180.57	338.16	236.30	398.56	253.07	
29.	footwear	97.73	20.79	68.37	43.07	132.31	32.10	
30.	durable goods	288.77	158.59	263.33	353.46	528.73	457.10	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	2,276.96	1,528.94	3,060.35	2,399.33	3,816.48	3,071.08	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	4,393.09	2,949.62	5,314.74	4,263.14	7,730.89	5,310.33	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Statement 3R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

Rural

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	236.16	191.01	150.60	200.91	214.99	256.14
2.	cereal substitutes	0.01	-	0.05	0.00	-	-
3.	gram	3.61	1.67	10.56	15.95	5.61	10.75
4.	pulses and pulse products*	65.92	47.00	66.00	105.96	48.64	122.51
5.	sugar	18.36	14.23	33.30	47.74	21.72	39.29
6.	salt	4.79	4.02	3.90	4.89	5.37	5.15
7.	milk and milk products	266.62	232.39	337.02	427.30	122.51	293.32
8.	vegetables	210.65	341.35	173.69	221.11	207.78	417.42
9.	fruits (fresh)	124.49	185.54	69.93	104.24	88.72	206.06
10.	fruits (dry)	45.04	58.84	44.63	66.31	24.26	59.65
11.	egg, fish & meat	321.05	656.13	99.42	131.77	312.64	636.75
12.	edible oil	141.39	145.43	133.08	137.35	148.95	170.96
13.	spices	125.07	152.13	94.78	122.61	104.78	189.12
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	471.42	519.31	272.00	413.57	349.55	892.60
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,034.58	2,549.04	1,488.98	1,999.71	1,655.53	3,299.71
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	373.42	310.65	107.40	272.19	111.84	666.03
17.	fuel and light	226.74	329.76	223.95	296.88	257.80	360.83
18.	toilet articles	121.00	152.16	94.16	130.48	97.72	220.89
19.	other household consumables	106.94	103.42	76.92	93.67	66.03	153.59
20.	education	164.36	211.54	115.26	200.65	97.11	115.98
21.	medical (hospitalization)	103.37	75.50	84.47	97.53	51.02	115.06
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	182.84	258.03	178.56	168.23	215.30	69.98
23.	conveyance	416.09	294.22	212.01	331.43	132.92	514.03
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	254.39	189.04	169.27	269.81	127.06	316.02
25.	entertainment	82.48	70.16	25.60	54.03	40.33	90.49
26.	rent	33.73	26.14	7.29	27.84	9.00	211.23
27.	other taxes & cesses	11.53	2.77	0.45	0.96	2.57	5.85
28.	clothing & bedding\$	255.68	279.94	169.56	283.30	179.05	363.55
29.	footwear	29.04	58.01	30.29	53.49	23.79	57.25
30.	durable goods	406.03	295.89	206.81	360.72	172.10	771.10
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	2,767.65	2,657.21	1,702.01	2,641.21	1,583.63	4,031.89
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	4,802.23	5,206.25	3,190.98	4,640.92	3,239.16	7,331.60

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

Rural

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Laksha-dweep	Puducherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	cereal	212.50	200.68	203.94	113.16	158.50	245.80	184.42
2.	cereal substitutes	-	-	0.18	-	-	-	0.76
3.	gram	16.87	15.26	5.30	2.79	25.15	9.95	9.24
4.	pulses and pulse products*	80.52	96.38	68.26	46.13	84.43	103.96	66.74
5.	sugar	40.58	21.30	29.07	14.60	63.55	23.43	31.06
6.	salt	3.95	5.13	6.80	5.36	5.67	3.91	4.05
7.	milk and milk products	997.98	301.68	482.46	516.93	177.00	325.87	314.22
8.	vegetables	241.84	280.65	197.62	213.07	219.42	225.45	202.86
9.	fruits (fresh)	201.05	104.13	105.06	126.16	264.74	208.99	95.87
10.	fruits (dry)	41.14	18.53	58.58	87.71	116.05	98.74	44.29
11.	egg, fish & meat	194.24	162.29	219.33	318.85	614.86	319.17	185.16
12.	edible oil	201.83	177.60	142.53	103.43	123.46	183.55	135.59
13.	spices	141.24	124.30	112.11	115.13	192.74	156.21	112.58
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	660.65	473.02	458.84	724.02	727.45	737.28	363.06
15.	food: total (1-14)	3,034.36	1,980.95	2,090.06	2,387.35	2,773.02	2,642.30	1,749.91
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	453.60	155.66	100.78	125.33	193.46	193.75	142.86
17.	fuel and light	433.64	325.78	275.65	267.13	456.71	346.42	251.30
18.	toilet articles	234.65	125.98	104.04	93.32	158.29	194.26	105.29
19.	other household consumables	183.06	86.38	90.81	72.68	123.20	147.42	88.05
20.	education	159.26	61.91	190.97	91.57	19.89	625.36	124.69
21.	medical (hospitalization)	5.80	19.72	45.03	13.39	47.85	109.78	89.04
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	258.18	78.59	223.32	76.26	64.13	196.79	179.82
23.	conveyance	584.44	338.38	327.80	266.11	543.91	752.77	284.76
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	357.43	200.65	235.31	205.36	359.46	321.99	191.65
25.	entertainment	97.19	31.29	20.63	24.60	68.15	89.80	40.99
26.	rent	744.52	266.65	26.34	0.23	130.72	301.73	29.50
27.	other taxes & cesses	-	6.61	0.10	-	4.18	18.33	4.79
28.	clothing & bedding\$	473.38	240.11	247.46	175.93	346.08	256.99	197.76
29.	footwear	91.14	35.81	50.38	47.22	65.89	39.61	32.52
30.	durable goods	356.19	229.64	267.02	188.81	540.55	353.05	260.10
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,432.49	2,203.16	2,205.63	1,647.94	3,122.47	3,948.05	2,023.14
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	7,466.85	4,184.10	4,295.69	4,035.29	5,895.49	6,590.34	3,773.05

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	239.55	295.69	248.93	291.63	189.75	209.34
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.02	-	0.01	0.03	0.01
3.	gram	5.40	8.45	5.83	10.94	13.17	16.69
4.	pulses and pulse products*	90.63	70.39	74.06	74.22	96.22	81.60
5.	sugar	23.03	20.62	19.85	27.76	28.38	45.61
6.	salt	5.09	4.00	5.05	5.76	4.35	5.09
7.	milk and milk products	390.52	339.21	300.82	420.23	234.79	836.74
8.	vegetables	235.52	404.02	338.54	246.61	278.23	297.75
9.	fruits (fresh)	194.48	233.22	181.48	126.33	113.56	173.35
10.	fruits (dry)	101.48	110.08	92.72	71.03	61.66	138.75
11.	egg, fish & meat	310.95	706.12	487.99	228.93	107.76	134.05
12.	edible oil	148.88	153.59	184.00	180.22	152.33	153.03
13.	spices	137.42	133.32	132.05	114.84	111.70	157.24
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	733.70	1,324.38	794.62	460.00	369.26	918.38
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,616.66	3,803.11	2,865.92	2,258.52	1,761.19	3,167.63
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	148.86	563.11	325.48	77.30	168.29	298.29
17.	fuel and light	359.72	307.46	370.32	325.08	333.86	497.04
18.	toilet articles	172.73	254.50	206.96	136.03	161.72	247.01
19.	other household consumables	158.25	158.82	114.40	101.53	102.44	155.38
20.	education	383.92	285.16	166.41	259.85	219.45	397.38
21.	medical (hospitalization)	146.13	44.02	74.47	78.23	58.64	56.30
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	353.69	197.20	166.83	198.89	199.22	233.12
23.	conveyance	567.67	696.95	471.84	277.56	436.40	667.45
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	376.31	381.82	312.38	245.02	247.24	522.56
25.	entertainment	117.38	117.87	108.15	58.77	69.38	147.72
26.	rent	557.83	680.93	255.28	170.45	144.40	531.74
27.	other taxes & cesses	22.05	26.28	17.72	5.28	23.26	0.33
28.	clothing & bedding\$	304.07	397.34	282.95	232.09	232.22	380.41
29.	footwear	41.18	75.76	43.83	35.11	35.05	64.56
30.	durable goods	455.31	645.20	352.55	307.98	290.35	850.56
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,165.09	4,832.42	3,269.58	2,509.18	2,721.92	5,049.85
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	6,781.76	8,635.53	6,135.50	4,767.69	4,483.11	8,217.48

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	291.98	239.08	228.22	268.08	291.71	252.62
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.34	0.90	-	-	0.02
3.	gram	20.69	18.79	16.86	20.10	13.37	12.40
4.	pulses and pulse products*	89.96	82.19	67.76	109.72	74.20	90.74
5.	sugar	30.55	43.44	50.83	39.97	20.78	34.68
6.	salt	4.25	4.76	5.09	3.49	4.35	4.42
7.	milk and milk products	449.93	669.78	1,040.79	686.09	330.26	332.84
8.	vegetables	280.52	276.02	375.45	314.25	231.51	238.92
9.	fruits (fresh)	349.57	152.11	184.96	188.68	119.21	204.37
10.	fruits (dry)	72.16	84.25	75.25	113.36	59.96	97.71
11.	egg, fish & meat	655.15	77.78	85.33	121.92	198.52	292.38
12.	edible oil	125.95	235.78	117.21	145.10	159.06	147.58
13.	spices	178.16	168.94	160.83	124.15	117.01	168.55
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	1,561.16	727.03	738.94	931.65	434.79	919.69
15.	food: total (1-14)	4,110.02	2,780.28	3,148.41	3,066.55	2,054.73	2,796.93
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	148.59	102.68	292.57	170.30	82.03	201.63
17.	fuel and light	427.70	448.14	500.26	422.19	339.54	355.60
18.	toilet articles	251.72	203.19	198.68	265.65	157.74	203.32
19.	other household consumables	219.89	144.53	160.88	134.37	101.01	168.71
20.	education	205.11	351.81	492.24	640.43	310.74	584.58
21.	medical (hospitalization)	160.76	155.28	75.47	140.83	132.22	133.34
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	299.63	195.55	239.56	263.53	174.50	228.23
23.	conveyance	923.69	604.26	633.58	588.38	399.74	663.53
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	381.98	374.80	445.86	485.04	262.31	480.85
25.	entertainment	119.13	118.29	108.02	77.27	66.60	134.80
26.	rent	467.60	279.56	561.13	727.73	222.68	871.73
27.	other taxes & cesses	8.91	30.02	0.51	2.07	7.58	29.15
28.	clothing & bedding\$	322.19	314.22	390.26	480.18	247.50	284.57
29.	footwear	51.85	51.73	79.39	115.97	41.46	51.48
30.	durable goods	635.09	466.38	583.68	494.79	330.60	477.42
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,623.84	3,840.44	4,762.10	5,008.73	2,876.26	4,868.94
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	8,733.87	6,620.72	7,910.51	8,075.28	4,930.99	7,665.87

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	178.29	196.05	237.01	273.77	215.95	133.48
2.	cereal substitutes	5.39	2.37	3.93	-	-	-
3.	gram	14.39	13.02	12.01	7.26	3.95	0.84
4.	pulses and pulse products*	78.04	70.01	90.88	31.91	44.06	39.76
5.	sugar	32.39	38.12	41.89	12.59	23.39	17.27
6.	salt	2.85	3.21	5.01	4.02	4.53	6.65
7.	milk and milk products	245.61	446.35	393.99	167.96	207.56	204.22
8.	vegetables	194.66	190.68	240.20	238.84	352.08	425.20
9.	fruits (fresh)	245.34	113.34	160.30	134.82	171.88	197.72
10.	fruits (dry)	60.36	71.17	113.90	37.25	39.06	68.49
11.	egg, fish & meat	503.59	83.46	198.41	430.46	632.78	720.34
12.	edible oil	105.23	139.27	169.48	117.57	135.80	163.66
13.	spices	157.77	113.08	138.62	109.46	83.30	100.79
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	725.15	448.83	679.00	507.07	740.59	1,077.08
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,549.06	1,928.95	2,484.64	2,072.99	2,654.92	3,155.49
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	97.29	189.51	76.13	220.57	304.89	403.37
17.	fuel and light	424.87	311.11	449.83	310.65	392.82	441.68
18.	toilet articles	150.24	162.08	199.93	163.13	200.94	243.06
19.	other household consumables	109.29	120.78	133.64	80.01	142.00	130.91
20.	education	288.93	328.84	419.06	314.78	390.21	192.70
21.	medical (hospitalization)	241.51	65.45	184.24	43.76	32.98	41.64
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	410.74	211.85	260.75	129.51	117.02	161.98
23.	conveyance	750.75	456.67	564.25	589.46	495.09	460.42
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	472.74	271.11	433.95	272.14	375.89	430.91
25.	entertainment	117.34	74.24	98.46	75.67	103.00	118.14
26.	rent	275.97	199.40	554.48	38.86	479.82	509.23
27.	other taxes & cesses	18.24	9.50	33.73	13.17	14.88	24.23
28.	clothing & bedding\$	279.24	241.05	299.82	221.64	339.11	320.26
29.	footwear	44.81	45.94	53.33	49.49	87.72	123.30
30.	durable goods	847.19	370.82	410.81	284.62	302.05	897.70
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,529.16	3,058.33	4,172.39	2,807.47	3,778.43	4,499.54
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	7,078.21	4,987.29	6,657.03	4,880.46	6,433.35	7,655.03

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Urban
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	253.95	241.92	189.82	225.24	300.66	245.26	
2.	cereal substitutes	0.42	-	-	0.19	0.74	0.25	
3.	gram	2.08	8.63	18.62	11.34	13.95	9.22	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	43.56	89.44	71.84	41.11	95.85	86.71	
5.	sugar	16.05	24.05	51.74	46.14	39.53	21.43	
6.	salt	4.41	5.51	4.69	4.84	3.76	3.93	
7.	milk and milk products	258.13	224.27	836.85	776.47	901.17	345.30	
8.	vegetables	389.84	264.72	254.16	203.14	549.81	272.86	
9.	fruits (fresh)	199.19	133.04	147.95	139.07	253.27	210.01	
10.	fruits (dry)	41.63	41.46	67.17	79.77	204.63	80.84	
11.	egg, fish & meat	868.56	234.98	75.41	54.87	608.20	358.18	
12.	edible oil	104.62	144.62	136.55	119.15	244.14	123.99	
13.	spices	109.75	110.86	94.45	141.40	236.45	170.63	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	744.42	551.97	641.47	499.53	2,202.44	981.26	
15.	food: total (1-14)	3,036.61	2,075.47	2,590.72	2,342.25	5,654.57	2,909.87	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	249.72	138.47	102.47	107.31	633.97	153.97	
17.	fuel and light	382.78	357.53	537.07	437.71	406.03	374.29	
18.	toilet articles	295.20	151.53	213.72	160.17	326.81	210.77	
19.	other household consumables	155.17	107.23	129.01	122.04	296.19	187.20	
20.	education	336.21	224.58	372.90	406.06	319.92	402.62	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	33.16	61.58	180.66	68.37	21.20	160.14	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	136.77	221.41	311.08	199.22	202.84	295.20	
23.	conveyance	488.72	436.92	596.09	558.05	613.79	762.28	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	340.52	242.10	380.91	345.19	628.51	395.60	
25.	entertainment	107.29	73.18	72.25	60.03	222.24	132.54	
26.	rent	410.73	353.21	181.27	257.34	1,286.57	773.80	
27.	other taxes & cesses	5.61	9.46	1.56	0.58	21.08	10.55	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	513.32	285.43	365.72	315.10	639.62	295.52	
29.	footwear	141.22	38.44	70.90	54.69	199.77	39.40	
30.	durable goods	464.72	410.86	437.21	478.94	631.98	526.28	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,061.14	3,111.92	3,952.80	3,570.80	6,450.54	4,720.18	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	7,097.75	5,187.39	6,543.51	5,913.06	12,105.11	7,630.04	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	312.41	245.15	188.80	252.70	268.41	356.00
2.	cereal substitutes	0.02	-	0.08	0.00	-	-
3.	gram	6.02	3.11	12.97	16.25	7.05	8.89
4.	pulses and pulse products*	80.57	59.17	69.76	112.50	62.11	128.69
5.	sugar	22.34	19.64	35.90	46.79	24.58	42.58
6.	salt	5.23	5.29	4.55	4.92	5.75	5.22
7.	milk and milk products	394.53	359.49	516.59	570.32	225.03	401.68
8.	vegetables	237.16	396.50	201.52	255.83	252.92	534.48
9.	fruits (fresh)	175.02	252.26	112.92	131.99	134.63	285.09
10.	fruits (dry)	101.62	93.44	80.14	105.05	41.19	76.17
11.	egg, fish & meat	344.34	731.99	113.88	143.80	442.43	549.90
12.	edible oil	143.45	168.43	145.58	135.41	175.03	189.01
13.	spices	131.96	168.26	106.95	137.08	121.19	214.53
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	935.26	678.11	456.31	676.88	585.36	1,261.77
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,889.94	3,180.84	2,045.93	2,589.55	2,345.68	4,054.01
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	338.44	382.96	151.94	322.31	144.01	548.30
17.	fuel and light	317.52	455.15	398.13	420.24	415.39	484.02
18.	toilet articles	215.73	229.46	153.73	198.30	155.30	280.87
19.	other household consumables	155.68	160.93	113.45	124.44	104.93	167.89
20.	education	504.00	378.78	303.35	429.61	257.71	371.88
21.	medical (hospitalization)	99.63	126.68	86.19	160.91	82.82	126.42
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	222.13	462.33	234.92	263.35	354.93	206.98
23.	conveyance	743.25	471.16	389.69	626.13	274.84	892.02
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	520.93	295.66	291.90	428.41	322.74	462.14
25.	entertainment	165.56	115.30	74.10	127.27	83.11	129.10
26.	rent	879.02	202.47	164.01	284.85	120.80	941.55
27.	other taxes & cesses	19.44	8.90	8.08	1.71	8.38	32.51
28.	clothing & bedding\$	404.13	412.36	247.39	370.87	273.22	456.76
29.	footwear	49.82	78.35	45.88	76.29	37.09	66.59
30.	durable goods	633.24	443.36	331.71	580.16	286.23	1,047.13
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	5,268.51	4,223.85	2,994.47	4,414.82	2,921.51	6,214.14
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	8,158.44	7,404.69	5,040.41	7,004.37	5,267.20	10,268.15

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

Urban

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Lakshadweep	Puducherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	cereal	208.47	341.02	269.47	192.82	187.92	287.46	234.00
2.	cereal substitutes	-	-	0.12	-	-	-	1.00
3.	gram	24.21	17.02	7.16	4.68	27.86	15.12	11.93
4.	pulses and pulse products*	104.56	107.54	75.76	49.76	79.81	111.92	78.06
5.	sugar	41.17	25.13	32.77	19.61	64.13	25.94	34.38
6.	salt	4.45	7.23	6.43	6.54	3.53	4.47	4.68
7.	milk and milk products	1,134.08	412.65	651.82	838.61	149.46	346.63	466.01
8.	vegetables	282.40	375.03	253.69	303.53	217.39	248.90	245.37
9.	fruits (fresh)	342.34	129.19	134.68	212.79	265.90	239.07	161.41
10.	fruits (dry)	97.63	37.14	86.94	96.86	109.92	104.04	84.32
11.	egg, fish & meat	196.27	245.55	214.88	420.91	793.53	442.39	230.66
12.	edible oil	171.80	241.59	156.64	117.72	169.35	199.26	153.05
13.	spices	155.39	156.56	117.74	150.88	165.51	170.85	137.85
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	1,495.06	686.61	556.61	983.73	623.18	683.31	686.95
15.	food: total (1-14)	4,257.83	2,782.26	2,564.72	3,398.43	2,857.48	2,879.36	2,529.67
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	490.62	264.24	113.73	250.31	85.12	182.01	156.90
17.	fuel and light	524.95	382.84	419.50	346.93	371.69	452.86	404.36
18.	toilet articles	365.49	220.52	183.74	134.10	144.81	215.34	185.30
19.	other household consumables	276.71	146.28	125.33	110.56	110.93	187.64	136.38
20.	education	718.38	126.73	375.35	214.31	33.16	487.11	373.50
21.	medical (hospitalization)	16.37	51.73	78.29	45.36	212.73	79.50	123.30
22.	medical (non-hospitalization)	418.35	116.75	260.91	100.54	165.91	256.58	258.38
23.	conveyance	1,146.07	344.32	549.90	436.14	386.03	892.40	555.05
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	1,290.77	296.12	389.06	333.74	208.21	472.15	382.25
25.	entertainment	208.65	57.05	67.94	54.55	47.04	113.56	102.13
26.	rent	1,019.03	786.53	172.08	182.91	171.26	572.40	423.46
27.	other taxes & cesses	-	9.68	0.81	0.10	3.99	21.85	15.50
28.	clothing & bedding\$	839.90	370.29	378.12	245.57	229.85	306.17	299.90
29.	footwear	150.71	49.14	69.26	69.19	40.17	48.84	49.66
30.	durable goods	851.43	294.04	429.77	291.74	406.41	538.66	462.96
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	8,317.44	3,516.25	3,613.78	2,816.07	2,617.30	4,827.08	3,929.03
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	12,575.27	6,298.50	6,178.50	6,214.51	5,474.78	7,706.44	6,458.69

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	4.13	4.21	5.20	7.04	3.51	3.17
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
3.	gram	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.28	0.33	0.29
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.74	0.83	1.61	2.02	3.15	1.35
5.	sugar	0.47	0.29	0.50	0.72	0.88	0.73
6.	salt	0.10	0.07	0.11	0.14	0.06	0.09
7.	milk and milk products	6.28	3.78	4.36	9.15	3.44	12.37
8.	vegetables	4.66	6.87	7.36	6.34	8.59	4.33
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.99	2.91	3.19	2.74	2.51	2.38
10.	fruits (dry)	1.53	1.09	1.04	1.27	0.72	1.19
11.	egg, fish & meat	6.52	9.84	10.83	5.99	4.16	1.58
12.	edible oil	3.05	2.02	3.85	4.73	5.06	2.54
13.	spices	3.13	1.74	2.77	3.08	3.55	2.30
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	9.43	17.07	13.35	10.03	9.71	7.92
15.	food: total (1-14)	44.13	50.80	54.26	53.55	45.65	40.22
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.87	8.11	5.90	2.83	6.22	5.38
17.	fuel and light	5.78	5.06	6.98	6.48	8.77	7.86
18.	toilet articles	2.72	3.09	3.00	2.84	3.69	3.88
19.	other household consumables	2.83	2.07	2.03	2.24	2.60	2.05
20.	education	2.96	1.68	1.77	2.97	1.50	4.21
21.	medical (hospitalization)	2.61	0.29	1.12	1.79	1.24	0.27
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	6.69	1.83	2.66	4.60	4.02	1.92
23.	conveyance	8.41	7.15	5.90	4.66	8.13	10.42
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.62	3.93	4.26	4.68	4.65	4.54
25.	entertainment	1.83	1.14	1.03	1.07	0.71	2.15
26.	rent	1.11	0.72	0.38	0.39	0.48	3.14
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.21	0.16	0.17	0.08	0.13	0.00
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.47	5.58	5.16	5.02	5.65	4.15
29.	footwear	0.61	1.02	0.72	0.73	0.84	0.68
30.	durable goods	7.15	7.39	4.65	6.06	5.72	9.14
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	55.87	49.20	45.74	46.45	54.35	59.78
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	3.58	4.59	3.13	3.60	7.16	4.35
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.01	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
3.	gram	0.34	0.40	0.29	0.29	0.37	0.26
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.13	1.67	1.00	1.82	2.01	1.93
5.	sugar	0.47	0.97	1.01	0.76	0.55	0.83
6.	salt	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.05	0.12	0.09
7.	milk and milk products	5.69	12.54	19.21	11.31	5.33	5.32
8.	vegetables	4.06	5.87	5.63	4.88	6.06	5.02
9.	fruits (fresh)	4.20	2.28	1.97	2.37	2.19	3.17
10.	fruits (dry)	1.22	0.84	0.98	1.15	0.78	1.36
11.	egg, fish & meat	9.23	1.25	0.97	2.43	6.72	5.06
12.	edible oil	1.54	4.97	1.72	2.38	4.15	2.98
13.	spices	2.46	3.45	3.37	1.78	3.12	3.15
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	14.10	10.25	6.65	10.56	9.82	11.41
15.	food: total (1-14)	48.08	49.16	46.02	43.39	48.38	44.93
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.52	3.20	3.04	3.00	3.63	4.41
17.	fuel and light	5.20	7.09	6.87	6.21	7.10	5.83
18.	toilet articles	3.04	2.51	2.47	3.69	2.68	2.58
19.	other household consumables	2.81	2.11	2.12	2.23	2.41	2.75
20.	education	1.54	1.95	5.68	5.27	3.03	2.82
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.93	2.65	2.67	1.54	2.14	3.19
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.72	3.35	4.05	4.48	4.38	3.65
23.	conveyance	12.17	8.44	7.58	7.35	6.64	8.61
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.80	4.77	4.89	5.81	5.30	5.23
25.	entertainment	1.82	1.13	0.85	0.72	0.71	1.56
26.	rent	2.00	0.59	0.38	1.17	0.17	0.96
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.11	0.22	0.00	0.01	0.09	0.32
28.	clothing & bedding\$	3.43	5.34	4.95	5.96	5.54	4.37
29.	footwear	0.75	0.85	1.07	1.52	0.87	0.75
30.	durable goods	7.08	6.65	7.37	7.64	6.94	8.05
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	51.92	50.84	53.98	56.61	51.62	55.07
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	2.96	4.85	4.30	6.19	4.22	2.41
2.	cereal substitutes	0.15	0.05	0.15	-	-	-
3.	gram	0.23	0.34	0.24	0.13	0.04	0.01
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.26	2.38	1.93	0.73	0.84	0.67
5.	sugar	0.57	1.21	1.10	0.28	0.55	0.29
6.	salt	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.09	0.11	0.12
7.	milk and milk products	3.79	9.73	5.66	3.22	3.38	2.82
8.	vegetables	3.37	5.23	4.59	5.39	8.05	7.22
9.	fruits (fresh)	3.66	2.46	2.22	2.70	2.94	2.66
10.	fruits (dry)	0.75	0.98	1.93	0.72	0.47	0.87
11.	egg, fish & meat	9.21	2.29	3.67	11.93	12.60	11.71
12.	edible oil	1.96	4.16	3.81	2.59	2.72	2.75
13.	spices	2.87	3.10	3.03	2.62	1.61	1.94
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	8.28	8.36	8.15	10.20	10.66	14.35
15.	food: total (1-14)	39.10	45.19	40.89	46.79	48.17	47.82
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.88	5.90	2.24	5.65	8.29	6.90
17.	fuel and light	6.05	5.51	7.07	6.46	5.70	7.21
18.	toilet articles	1.99	3.09	2.60	3.56	2.95	3.71
19.	other household consumables	1.64	2.80	2.27	1.90	2.44	2.19
20.	education	2.81	2.85	3.53	4.98	3.88	1.73
21.	medical (hospitalization)	4.33	1.78	4.02	0.73	0.34	0.39
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	6.57	4.65	4.65	2.27	1.80	2.79
23.	conveyance	11.52	8.37	9.44	9.95	7.10	4.56
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.72	5.09	6.05	4.34	5.36	4.94
25.	entertainment	1.51	0.80	1.14	1.22	1.12	1.39
26.	rent	1.00	0.22	2.44	0.70	0.31	2.50
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.17	0.07	0.43	0.19	0.18	0.25
28.	clothing & bedding\$	3.96	5.84	5.35	4.29	6.14	3.70
29.	footwear	0.68	1.18	0.90	0.97	1.56	1.50
30.	durable goods	11.06	6.67	6.97	6.01	4.66	8.42
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	60.90	54.81	59.11	53.21	51.83	52.18
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure						Rural
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	5.22	6.17	2.83	4.14	2.40	4.02	
2.	cereal substitutes	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	
3.	gram	0.03	0.18	0.37	0.19	0.13	0.15	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.80	2.66	1.29	0.82	0.99	1.50	
5.	sugar	0.32	0.71	1.04	1.15	0.40	0.36	
6.	salt	0.09	0.15	0.09	0.10	0.04	0.07	
7.	milk and milk products	3.71	3.27	14.72	15.50	8.53	4.69	
8.	vegetables	6.68	7.38	4.60	3.81	5.55	4.61	
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.66	2.72	2.15	1.82	2.09	2.90	
10.	fruits (dry)	0.37	0.45	0.96	1.14	1.22	0.97	
11.	egg, fish & meat	14.85	6.33	1.26	1.15	7.18	6.12	
12.	edible oil	1.67	3.90	2.37	2.52	2.32	1.83	
13.	spices	2.05	3.23	1.89	2.86	2.35	2.98	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	9.68	11.03	8.86	8.51	17.39	11.96	
15.	food: total (1-14)	48.17	48.16	42.42	43.72	50.63	42.17	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.94	4.27	2.14	3.75	6.47	4.03	
17.	fuel and light	6.12	8.83	8.42	6.80	3.95	5.31	
18.	toilet articles	3.97	3.13	3.15	2.50	2.71	2.59	
19.	other household consumables	2.58	2.22	2.04	2.23	2.80	2.83	
20.	education	3.24	2.37	4.63	4.38	2.14	3.52	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.30	1.53	3.25	1.63	0.40	2.61	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	2.37	5.32	5.24	4.04	2.33	4.08	
23.	conveyance	6.22	6.45	9.36	8.84	5.10	10.42	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.46	3.97	5.20	5.85	6.06	5.14	
25.	entertainment	1.13	1.18	0.82	0.49	1.56	1.56	
26.	rent	0.61	0.25	0.73	0.92	1.97	1.61	
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.08	0.10	0.01	0.02	0.18	0.14	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	8.01	6.12	6.36	5.54	5.16	4.77	
29.	footwear	2.22	0.70	1.29	1.01	1.71	0.60	
30.	durable goods	6.57	5.38	4.95	8.29	6.84	8.61	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	51.83	51.84	57.58	56.28	49.37	57.83	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Statement 4R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	4.92	3.67	4.72	4.33	6.64	3.49
2.	cereal substitutes	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	-	-
3.	gram	0.08	0.03	0.33	0.34	0.17	0.15
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.37	0.90	2.07	2.28	1.50	1.67
5.	sugar	0.38	0.27	1.04	1.03	0.67	0.54
6.	salt	0.10	0.08	0.12	0.11	0.17	0.07
7.	milk and milk products	5.55	4.46	10.56	9.21	3.78	4.00
8.	vegetables	4.39	6.56	5.44	4.76	6.41	5.69
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.59	3.56	2.19	2.25	2.74	2.81
10.	fruits (dry)	0.94	1.13	1.40	1.43	0.75	0.81
11.	egg, fish & meat	6.69	12.60	3.12	2.84	9.65	8.69
12.	edible oil	2.94	2.79	4.17	2.96	4.60	2.33
13.	spices	2.60	2.92	2.97	2.64	3.23	2.58
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	9.82	9.97	8.52	8.91	10.79	12.17
15.	food: total (1-14)	42.37	48.96	46.66	43.09	51.11	45.01
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	7.78	5.97	3.37	5.87	3.45	9.08
17.	fuel and light	4.72	6.33	7.02	6.40	7.96	4.92
18.	toilet articles	2.52	2.92	2.95	2.81	3.02	3.01
19.	other household consumables	2.23	1.99	2.41	2.02	2.04	2.09
20.	education	3.42	4.06	3.61	4.32	3.00	1.58
21.	medical (hospitalization)	2.15	1.45	2.65	2.10	1.58	1.57
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.81	4.96	5.60	3.62	6.65	0.95
23.	conveyance	8.66	5.65	6.64	7.14	4.10	7.01
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.30	3.63	5.30	5.81	3.92	4.31
25.	entertainment	1.72	1.35	0.80	1.16	1.25	1.23
26.	rent	0.70	0.50	0.23	0.60	0.28	2.88
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.24	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.08	0.08
28.	clothing & bedding\$	5.32	5.38	5.31	6.10	5.53	4.96
29.	footwear	0.60	1.11	0.95	1.15	0.73	0.78
30.	durable goods	8.46	5.68	6.48	7.77	5.31	10.52
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	57.63	51.04	53.34	56.91	48.89	54.99
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Rural						
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Lakshadweep	Puducherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	cereal	2.85	4.80	4.75	2.80	2.69	3.73	4.89
2.	cereal substitutes	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	0.02
3.	gram	0.23	0.36	0.12	0.07	0.43	0.15	0.24
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.08	2.30	1.59	1.14	1.43	1.58	1.77
5.	sugar	0.54	0.51	0.68	0.36	1.08	0.36	0.82
6.	salt	0.05	0.12	0.16	0.13	0.10	0.06	0.11
7.	milk and milk products	13.37	7.21	11.23	12.81	3.00	4.94	8.33
8.	vegetables	3.24	6.71	4.60	5.28	3.72	3.42	5.38
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.69	2.49	2.45	3.13	4.49	3.17	2.54
10.	fruits (dry)	0.55	0.44	1.36	2.17	1.97	1.50	1.17
11.	egg, fish & meat	2.60	3.88	5.11	7.90	10.43	4.84	4.91
12.	edible oil	2.70	4.24	3.32	2.56	2.09	2.79	3.59
13.	spices	1.89	2.97	2.61	2.85	3.27	2.37	2.98
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	8.85	11.31	10.68	17.94	12.34	11.19	9.62
15.	food: total (1-14)	40.64	47.34	48.65	59.16	47.04	40.09	46.38
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	6.07	3.72	2.35	3.11	3.28	2.94	3.79
17.	fuel and light	5.81	7.79	6.42	6.62	7.75	5.26	6.66
18.	toilet articles	3.14	3.01	2.42	2.31	2.68	2.95	2.79
19.	other household consumables	2.45	2.06	2.11	1.80	2.09	2.24	2.33
20.	education	2.13	1.48	4.45	2.27	0.34	9.49	3.30
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.08	0.47	1.05	0.33	0.81	1.67	2.36
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.46	1.88	5.20	1.89	1.09	2.99	4.77
23.	conveyance	7.83	8.09	7.63	6.59	9.23	11.42	7.55
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.79	4.80	5.48	5.09	6.10	4.89	5.08
25.	entertainment	1.30	0.75	0.48	0.61	1.16	1.36	1.09
26.	rent	9.97	6.37	0.61	0.01	2.22	4.58	0.78
27.	other taxes & cesses	-	0.16	0.00	-	0.07	0.28	0.13
28.	clothing & bedding\$	6.34	5.74	5.76	4.36	5.87	3.90	5.24
29.	footwear	1.22	0.86	1.17	1.17	1.12	0.60	0.86
30.	durable goods	4.77	5.49	6.22	4.68	9.17	5.36	6.89
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	59.36	52.66	51.35	40.84	52.96	59.91	53.62
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	3.53	3.42	4.06	6.12	4.23	2.55
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.	gram	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.23	0.29	0.20
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.34	0.82	1.21	1.56	2.15	0.99
5.	sugar	0.34	0.24	0.32	0.58	0.63	0.56
6.	salt	0.08	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.10	0.06
7.	milk and milk products	5.76	3.93	4.90	8.81	5.24	10.18
8.	vegetables	3.47	4.68	5.52	5.17	6.21	3.62
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.87	2.70	2.96	2.65	2.53	2.11
10.	fruits (dry)	1.50	1.27	1.51	1.49	1.38	1.69
11.	egg, fish & meat	4.59	8.18	7.95	4.80	2.40	1.63
12.	edible oil	2.20	1.78	3.00	3.78	3.40	1.86
13.	spices	2.03	1.54	2.15	2.41	2.49	1.91
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	10.82	15.34	12.95	9.65	8.24	11.18
15.	food: total (1-14)	38.58	44.04	46.71	47.37	39.29	38.55
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.20	6.52	5.30	1.62	3.75	3.63
17.	fuel and light	5.30	3.56	6.04	6.82	7.45	6.05
18.	toilet articles	2.55	2.95	3.37	2.85	3.61	3.01
19.	other household consumables	2.33	1.84	1.86	2.13	2.29	1.89
20.	education	5.66	3.30	2.71	5.45	4.90	4.84
21.	medical (hospitalization)	2.15	0.51	1.21	1.64	1.31	0.69
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	5.22	2.28	2.72	4.17	4.44	2.84
23.	conveyance	8.37	8.07	7.69	5.82	9.73	8.12
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.55	4.42	5.09	5.14	5.51	6.36
25.	entertainment	1.73	1.36	1.76	1.23	1.55	1.80
26.	rent	8.23	7.89	4.16	3.58	3.22	6.47
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.33	0.30	0.29	0.11	0.52	0.00
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.48	4.60	4.61	4.87	5.18	4.63
29.	footwear	0.61	0.88	0.71	0.74	0.78	0.79
30.	durable goods	6.71	7.47	5.75	6.46	6.48	10.35
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	61.42	55.96	53.29	52.63	60.71	61.45
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	3.34	3.61	2.89	3.32	5.92	3.30
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.01	0.01	-	-	0.00
3.	gram	0.24	0.28	0.21	0.25	0.27	0.16
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.03	1.24	0.86	1.36	1.50	1.18
5.	sugar	0.35	0.66	0.64	0.49	0.42	0.45
6.	salt	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.09	0.06
7.	milk and milk products	5.15	10.12	13.16	8.50	6.70	4.34
8.	vegetables	3.21	4.17	4.75	3.89	4.70	3.12
9.	fruits (fresh)	4.00	2.30	2.34	2.34	2.42	2.67
10.	fruits (dry)	0.83	1.27	0.95	1.40	1.22	1.27
11.	egg, fish & meat	7.50	1.17	1.08	1.51	4.03	3.81
12.	edible oil	1.44	3.56	1.48	1.80	3.23	1.93
13.	spices	2.04	2.55	2.03	1.54	2.37	2.20
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	17.87	10.98	9.34	11.54	8.82	12.00
15.	food: total (1-14)	47.06	41.99	39.80	37.97	41.67	36.49
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.70	1.55	3.70	2.11	1.66	2.63
17.	fuel and light	4.90	6.77	6.32	5.23	6.89	4.64
18.	toilet articles	2.88	3.07	2.51	3.29	3.20	2.65
19.	other household consumables	2.52	2.18	2.03	1.66	2.05	2.20
20.	education	2.35	5.31	6.22	7.93	6.30	7.63
21.	medical (hospitalization)	1.84	2.35	0.95	1.74	2.68	1.74
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.43	2.95	3.03	3.26	3.54	2.98
23.	conveyance	10.58	9.13	8.01	7.29	8.11	8.66
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.37	5.66	5.64	6.01	5.32	6.27
25.	entertainment	1.36	1.79	1.37	0.96	1.35	1.76
26.	rent	5.35	4.22	7.09	9.01	4.52	11.37
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.10	0.45	0.01	0.03	0.15	0.38
28.	clothing & bedding\$	3.69	4.75	4.93	5.95	5.02	3.71
29.	footwear	0.59	0.78	1.00	1.44	0.84	0.67
30.	durable goods	7.27	7.04	7.38	6.13	6.70	6.23
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	52.94	58.01	60.20	62.03	58.33	63.51
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

Urban

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	2.52	3.93	3.56	5.61	3.36	1.74
2.	cereal substitutes	0.08	0.05	0.06	-	-	-
3.	gram	0.20	0.26	0.18	0.15	0.06	0.01
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.10	1.40	1.37	0.65	0.68	0.52
5.	sugar	0.46	0.76	0.63	0.26	0.36	0.23
6.	salt	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.09
7.	milk and milk products	3.47	8.95	5.92	3.44	3.23	2.67
8.	vegetables	2.75	3.82	3.61	4.89	5.47	5.55
9.	fruits (fresh)	3.47	2.27	2.41	2.76	2.67	2.58
10.	fruits (dry)	0.85	1.43	1.71	0.76	0.61	0.89
11.	egg, fish & meat	7.11	1.67	2.98	8.82	9.84	9.41
12.	edible oil	1.49	2.79	2.55	2.41	2.11	2.14
13.	spices	2.23	2.27	2.08	2.24	1.29	1.32
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	10.24	9.00	10.20	10.39	11.51	14.07
15.	food: total (1-14)	36.01	38.68	37.32	42.48	41.27	41.22
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.37	3.80	1.14	4.52	4.74	5.27
17.	fuel and light	6.00	6.24	6.76	6.37	6.11	5.77
18.	toilet articles	2.12	3.25	3.00	3.34	3.12	3.18
19.	other household consumables	1.54	2.42	2.01	1.64	2.21	1.71
20.	education	4.08	6.59	6.29	6.45	6.07	2.52
21.	medical (hospitalization)	3.41	1.31	2.77	0.90	0.51	0.54
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	5.80	4.25	3.92	2.65	1.82	2.12
23.	conveyance	10.61	9.16	8.48	12.08	7.70	6.01
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	6.68	5.44	6.52	5.58	5.84	5.63
25.	entertainment	1.66	1.49	1.48	1.55	1.60	1.54
26.	rent	3.90	4.00	8.33	0.80	7.46	6.65
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.26	0.19	0.51	0.27	0.23	0.32
28.	clothing & bedding\$	3.95	4.83	4.50	4.54	5.27	4.18
29.	footwear	0.63	0.92	0.80	1.01	1.36	1.61
30.	durable goods	11.97	7.44	6.17	5.83	4.70	11.73
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	63.99	61.32	62.68	57.52	58.73	58.78
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

Urban

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	3.58	4.66	2.90	3.81	2.48	3.21
2.	cereal substitutes	0.01	-	-	0.00	0.01	0.00
3.	gram	0.03	0.17	0.28	0.19	0.12	0.12
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.61	1.72	1.10	0.70	0.79	1.14
5.	sugar	0.23	0.46	0.79	0.78	0.33	0.28
6.	salt	0.06	0.11	0.07	0.08	0.03	0.05
7.	milk and milk products	3.64	4.32	12.79	13.13	7.44	4.53
8.	vegetables	5.49	5.10	3.88	3.44	4.54	3.58
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.81	2.56	2.26	2.35	2.09	2.75
10.	fruits (dry)	0.59	0.80	1.03	1.35	1.69	1.06
11.	egg, fish & meat	12.24	4.53	1.15	0.93	5.02	4.69
12.	edible oil	1.47	2.79	2.09	2.02	2.02	1.63
13.	spices	1.55	2.14	1.44	2.39	1.95	2.24
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	10.49	10.64	9.80	8.45	18.19	12.86
15.	food: total (1-14)	42.78	40.01	39.59	39.61	46.71	38.14
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.52	2.67	1.57	1.81	5.24	2.02
17.	fuel and light	5.39	6.89	8.21	7.40	3.35	4.91
18.	toilet articles	4.16	2.92	3.27	2.71	2.70	2.76
19.	other household consumables	2.19	2.07	1.97	2.06	2.45	2.45
20.	education	4.74	4.33	5.70	6.87	2.64	5.28
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.47	1.19	2.76	1.16	0.18	2.10
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	1.93	4.27	4.75	3.37	1.68	3.87
23.	conveyance	6.89	8.42	9.11	9.44	5.07	9.99
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.80	4.67	5.82	5.84	5.19	5.18
25.	entertainment	1.51	1.41	1.10	1.02	1.84	1.74
26.	rent	5.79	6.81	2.77	4.35	10.63	10.14
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.08	0.18	0.02	0.01	0.17	0.14
28.	clothing & bedding\$	7.23	5.50	5.59	5.33	5.28	3.87
29.	footwear	1.99	0.74	1.08	0.92	1.65	0.52
30.	durable goods	6.55	7.92	6.68	8.10	5.22	6.90
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	57.22	59.99	60.41	60.39	53.29	61.86
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

Urban

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	3.83	3.31	3.75	3.61	5.10	3.47
2.	cereal substitutes	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	-	-
3.	gram	0.07	0.04	0.26	0.23	0.13	0.09
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.99	0.80	1.38	1.61	1.18	1.25
5.	sugar	0.27	0.27	0.71	0.67	0.47	0.41
6.	salt	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.07	0.11	0.05
7.	milk and milk products	4.84	4.85	10.25	8.14	4.27	3.91
8.	vegetables	2.91	5.35	4.00	3.65	4.80	5.21
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.15	3.41	2.24	1.88	2.56	2.78
10.	fruits (dry)	1.25	1.26	1.59	1.50	0.78	0.74
11.	egg, fish & meat	4.22	9.89	2.26	2.05	8.40	5.36
12.	edible oil	1.76	2.27	2.89	1.93	3.32	1.84
13.	spices	1.62	2.27	2.12	1.96	2.30	2.09
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	11.46	9.16	9.05	9.66	11.11	12.29
15.	food: total (1-14)	35.42	42.96	40.59	36.97	44.53	39.48
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	4.15	5.17	3.01	4.60	2.73	5.34
17.	fuel and light	3.89	6.15	7.90	6.00	7.89	4.71
18.	toilet articles	2.64	3.10	3.05	2.83	2.95	2.74
19.	other household consumables	1.91	2.17	2.25	1.78	1.99	1.64
20.	education	6.18	5.12	6.02	6.13	4.89	3.62
21.	medical (hospitalization)	1.22	1.71	1.71	2.30	1.57	1.23
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	2.72	6.24	4.66	3.76	6.74	2.02
23.	conveyance	9.11	6.36	7.73	8.94	5.22	8.69
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	6.39	3.99	5.79	6.12	6.13	4.50
25.	entertainment	2.03	1.56	1.47	1.82	1.58	1.26
26.	rent	10.77	2.73	3.25	4.07	2.29	9.17
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.24	0.12	0.16	0.02	0.16	0.32
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.95	5.57	4.91	5.29	5.19	4.45
29.	footwear	0.61	1.06	0.91	1.09	0.70	0.65
30.	durable goods	7.76	5.99	6.58	8.28	5.43	10.20
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	64.58	57.04	59.41	63.03	55.47	60.52
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Urban						
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Lakshadweep	Puducherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	cereal	1.66	5.41	4.36	3.10	3.43	3.73	3.62
2.	cereal substitutes	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	0.02
3.	gram	0.19	0.27	0.12	0.08	0.51	0.20	0.18
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.83	1.71	1.23	0.80	1.46	1.45	1.21
5.	sugar	0.33	0.40	0.53	0.32	1.17	0.34	0.53
6.	salt	0.04	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.06	0.06	0.07
7.	milk and milk products	9.02	6.55	10.55	13.49	2.73	4.50	7.22
8.	vegetables	2.25	5.95	4.11	4.88	3.97	3.23	3.80
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.72	2.05	2.18	3.42	4.86	3.10	2.50
10.	fruits (dry)	0.78	0.59	1.41	1.56	2.01	1.35	1.31
11.	egg, fish & meat	1.56	3.90	3.48	6.77	14.49	5.74	3.57
12.	edible oil	1.37	3.84	2.54	1.89	3.09	2.59	2.37
13.	spices	1.24	2.49	1.91	2.43	3.02	2.22	2.13
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	11.89	10.90	9.01	15.83	11.38	8.87	10.64
15.	food: total (1-14)	33.86	44.17	41.51	54.69	52.19	37.36	39.17
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.90	4.20	1.84	4.03	1.55	2.36	2.43
17.	fuel and light	4.17	6.08	6.79	5.58	6.79	5.88	6.26
18.	toilet articles	2.91	3.50	2.97	2.16	2.65	2.79	2.87
19.	other household consumables	2.20	2.32	2.03	1.78	2.03	2.43	2.11
20.	education	5.71	2.01	6.08	3.45	0.61	6.32	5.78
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.13	0.82	1.27	0.73	3.89	1.03	1.91
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.33	1.85	4.22	1.62	3.03	3.33	4.00
23.	conveyance	9.11	5.47	8.90	7.02	7.05	11.58	8.59
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	10.26	4.70	6.30	5.37	3.80	6.13	5.92
25.	entertainment	1.66	0.91	1.10	0.88	0.86	1.47	1.58
26.	rent	8.10	12.49	2.79	2.94	3.13	7.43	6.56
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.00	0.15	0.01	-	0.07	0.28	0.24
28.	clothing & bedding\$	6.68	5.88	6.12	3.95	4.20	3.97	4.64
29.	footwear	1.20	0.78	1.12	1.11	0.73	0.63	0.77
30.	durable goods	6.77	4.67	6.96	4.69	7.42	6.99	7.17
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	66.14	55.83	58.49	45.31	47.81	62.64	60.83
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 5R: Monthly average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India

State/UT/All-India	Average per capita monthly quantity consumption (kg)					Rural
	rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals	total cereals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	8.578	0.494	0.209	0.021	9.302	
Arunachal Pradesh	9.524	0.168	0.011	0.009	9.713	
Assam	9.011	0.377	0.000	0.005	9.393	
Bihar	6.281	4.824	0.032	0.003	11.139	
Chhattisgarh	9.474	0.795	0.001	0.001	10.271	
Delhi	1.525	4.126	0.009	0.004	5.664	
Goa	7.012	2.204	0.044	0.045	9.305	
Gujarat	2.602	4.225	1.382	0.073	8.281	
Haryana	0.803	7.282	0.121	0.017	8.223	
Himachal Pradesh	3.482	5.508	0.226	0.039	9.255	
Jharkhand	6.786	3.111	0.025	0.004	9.927	
Karnataka	5.939	1.256	1.750	0.060	9.005	
Kerala	5.817	0.740	0.007	0.032	6.595	
Madhya Pradesh	2.648	6.777	0.238	0.012	9.675	
Maharashtra	3.023	4.223	1.023	0.037	8.307	
Manipur	11.201	0.022	0.003	0.004	11.229	
Meghalaya	8.527	0.147	0.000	-	8.675	
Mizoram	9.302	0.052	-	0.000	9.354	
Nagaland	9.660	0.061	0.025	0.061	9.808	
Odisha	10.186	0.944	0.057	0.026	11.213	
Punjab	0.875	6.605	0.045	0.020	7.545	
Rajasthan	0.336	8.941	1.215	0.056	10.547	
Sikkim	7.065	0.699	0.029	0.029	7.822	
Tamil Nadu	7.103	0.564	0.117	0.045	7.830	
Telangana	9.305	0.505	0.256	0.042	10.108	
Tripura	10.753	0.440	-	0.000	11.193	
Uttar Pradesh	3.751	5.611	0.013	0.006	9.381	
Uttarakhand	4.045	4.838	0.049	0.015	8.947	
West Bengal	9.181	2.048	0.000	0.000	11.230	
Andaman & N. Island	6.366	1.460	0.002	0.000	7.828	
Chandigarh	0.942	5.261	0.003	0.005	6.212	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	4.766	2.748	0.354	0.009	7.877	
Jammu & Kashmir	6.126	3.662	0.335	0.006	10.130	
Ladakh	6.031	2.907	0.021	0.033	8.992	
Lakshadweep	6.630	0.795	0.005	0.000	7.430	
Puducherry	6.042	0.530	0.070	0.002	6.644	
All-India	5.321	3.935	0.335	0.021	9.613	

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 5U: Monthly average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India

State/UT/All-India	Average per capita monthly quantity consumption (kg)					Urban
	rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals	total cereals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	7.507	0.641	0.133	0.010	8.290	
Arunachal Pradesh	9.985	0.428	0.002	0.003	10.418	
Assam	8.000	0.777	0.000	0.005	8.782	
Bihar	5.547	4.894	0.007	0.002	10.450	
Chhattisgarh	8.325	2.098	0.001	0.007	10.431	
Delhi	1.701	4.400	0.001	0.009	6.110	
Goa	6.716	2.411	0.026	0.024	9.178	
Gujarat	2.182	4.757	0.304	0.029	7.272	
Haryana	1.248	5.951	0.099	0.007	7.304	
Himachal Pradesh	3.442	5.055	0.008	0.024	8.529	
Jharkhand	5.465	4.122	0.003	0.003	9.592	
Karnataka	5.344	1.403	1.009	0.042	7.798	
Kerala	5.253	0.744	0.005	0.018	6.019	
Madhya Pradesh	1.948	6.412	0.025	0.005	8.390	
Maharashtra	3.026	3.988	0.422	0.030	7.466	
Manipur	11.069	0.051	0.000	0.004	11.124	
Meghalaya	8.071	0.390	-	0.001	8.461	
Mizoram	9.200	0.057	-	0.001	9.257	
Nagaland	9.282	0.204	0.017	0.025	9.528	
Odisha	8.179	1.784	0.020	0.009	9.991	
Punjab	0.997	6.286	0.027	0.009	7.320	
Rajasthan	0.496	8.875	0.114	0.009	9.495	
Sikkim	6.337	1.039	0.023	0.019	7.418	
Tamil Nadu	6.473	0.692	0.046	0.013	7.223	
Telangana	7.799	0.885	0.068	0.020	8.773	
Tripura	10.687	0.518	0.000	0.000	11.206	
Uttar Pradesh	2.713	5.370	0.010	0.003	8.096	
Uttarakhand	3.499	4.499	0.009	0.002	8.009	
West Bengal	6.898	2.419	0.000	0.001	9.318	
Andaman & N. Island	6.494	1.575	0.006	0.000	8.075	
Chandigarh	0.722	4.935	0.005	0.005	5.668	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	4.195	4.504	0.222	0.019	8.939	
Jammu & Kashmir	5.522	3.849	0.075	0.001	9.447	
Ladakh	6.554	3.831	0.001	0.003	10.389	
Lakshadweep	6.246	1.018	-	0.001	7.265	
Puducherry	6.038	0.722	0.090	0.015	6.865	
All-India	4.281	3.583	0.168	0.015	8.047	

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 6R: Monthly average value of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India

State/UT/All-India	Average monthly per capita value of consumption (Rs.)					Rural
	rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals	total cereals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	168.05	24.26	8.00	0.82	201.13	
Arunachal Pradesh	212.81	7.99	0.92	0.64	222.37	
Assam	162.24	15.86	0.04	0.30	178.44	
Bihar	106.10	131.34	0.67	0.12	238.24	
Chhattisgarh	57.52	28.82	0.05	0.06	86.44	
Delhi	76.53	131.43	0.27	0.27	208.51	
Goa	173.06	84.92	3.13	2.82	263.94	
Gujarat	48.22	86.95	37.16	1.99	174.31	
Haryana	34.27	115.36	1.91	0.49	152.03	
Himachal Pradesh	83.46	109.70	5.89	1.42	200.46	
Jharkhand	126.44	70.45	0.68	0.31	197.88	
Karnataka	87.89	48.88	52.27	2.42	191.46	
Kerala	146.59	26.97	0.51	1.27	175.34	
Madhya Pradesh	33.20	112.80	4.36	0.58	150.93	
Maharashtra	55.65	82.78	32.63	1.49	172.55	
Manipur	268.34	1.22	0.15	0.22	269.93	
Meghalaya	142.17	6.12	0.01	-	148.29	
Mizoram	123.33	2.42	-	0.01	125.76	
Nagaland	222.04	2.93	1.37	3.11	229.46	
Odisha	145.89	34.36	0.83	0.82	181.89	
Punjab	41.85	105.68	1.73	1.04	150.31	
Rajasthan	16.41	130.83	28.01	1.39	176.63	
Sikkim	145.79	33.69	3.47	2.96	185.91	
Tamil Nadu	182.96	23.63	5.08	1.76	213.43	
Telangana	199.06	23.38	12.15	1.57	236.16	
Tripura	180.71	10.29	-	0.01	191.01	
Uttar Pradesh	46.45	103.57	0.28	0.31	150.60	
Uttarakhand	81.04	117.44	1.79	0.64	200.91	
West Bengal	189.77	25.17	0.03	0.03	214.99	
Andaman & N. Island	198.82	57.05	0.25	0.02	256.14	
Chandigarh	53.16	158.88	0.17	0.28	212.50	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	110.91	77.15	12.08	0.53	200.68	
Jammu & Kashmir	116.93	79.82	6.96	0.22	203.94	
Ladakh	75.59	36.09	0.82	0.66	113.16	
Lakshadweep	108.41	49.66	0.39	0.05	158.50	
Puducherry	208.97	32.56	4.12	0.15	245.80	
All-India	94.74	79.48	9.42	0.77	184.42	

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 6U: Monthly average value of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India

State/UT/All-India	Average monthly per capita value of consumption (Rs.)					Urban
	rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals	total cereals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	201.00	32.56	5.53	0.47	239.55	
Arunachal Pradesh	273.98	21.42	0.07	0.22	295.69	
Assam	212.58	36.00	0.01	0.34	248.93	
Bihar	142.95	148.36	0.17	0.15	291.63	
Chhattisgarh	112.38	76.77	0.06	0.53	189.75	
Delhi	72.75	135.98	0.03	0.58	209.34	
Goa	192.21	96.98	1.56	1.23	291.98	
Gujarat	79.50	148.80	9.67	1.11	239.08	
Haryana	74.07	151.41	2.31	0.44	228.22	
Himachal Pradesh	129.30	137.10	0.35	1.32	268.08	
Jharkhand	159.09	132.22	0.10	0.30	291.71	
Karnataka	157.03	61.76	31.97	1.87	252.62	
Kerala	145.34	31.66	0.38	0.91	178.29	
Madhya Pradesh	49.27	145.58	0.74	0.45	196.05	
Maharashtra	102.85	117.78	14.94	1.44	237.01	
Manipur	270.75	2.61	0.04	0.38	273.77	
Meghalaya	198.77	17.01	-	0.17	215.95	
Mizoram	130.76	2.61	-	0.11	133.48	
Nagaland	240.10	10.60	1.41	1.84	253.95	
Odisha	170.52	70.71	0.27	0.42	241.92	
Punjab	48.99	139.12	1.13	0.58	189.82	
Rajasthan	27.60	194.44	2.75	0.45	225.24	
Sikkim	243.94	51.25	3.49	1.98	300.66	
Tamil Nadu	212.28	29.08	3.13	0.75	245.26	
Telangana	266.05	41.78	3.42	1.16	312.41	
Tripura	230.44	14.67	0.02	0.02	245.15	
Uttar Pradesh	60.78	127.60	0.21	0.21	188.80	
Uttarakhand	118.51	133.63	0.45	0.11	252.70	
West Bengal	200.76	67.54	0.04	0.07	268.41	
Andaman & N. Island	266.49	88.90	0.60	0.01	356.00	
Chandigarh	50.78	156.79	0.39	0.51	208.47	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	167.93	164.60	7.60	0.88	341.02	
Jammu & Kashmir	159.69	107.66	2.04	0.08	269.47	
Ladakh	116.16	76.23	0.04	0.39	192.82	
Lakshadweep	133.13	54.74	-	0.05	187.92	
Puducherry	237.21	43.23	5.24	1.78	287.46	
All-India	127.61	99.89	5.75	0.75	234.00	

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 7R: Average MPCE (Rs.) across different household types for State/UT and All-India

Rural

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)							
	Self-employed in agriculture	Self-employed in non-agriculture	Regular wage/salaried in agriculture	Regular wage/salaried in non-agriculture	Casual labour in agriculture	Casual labour in non-agriculture	Others	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	4,906	5,000	5,906	5,335	4,489	4,524	5,292	4,870
Arunachal Pradesh	4,610	6,356	5,097	6,543	2,695	5,811	8,306	5,276
Assam	3,349	3,622	2,726	4,101	2,895	3,282	4,320	3,432
Bihar	3,423	3,629	3,285	3,666	3,089	3,213	3,577	3,384
Chhattisgarh	2,355	2,642	3,203	3,087	2,158	2,092	3,511	2,466
Delhi	7,457	5,526	7,726	6,994	4,640	6,285	7,488	6,576
Goa	6,175	8,130	-	7,277	4,411	6,380	8,227	7,367
Gujarat	3,834	4,082	3,698	4,355	3,236	3,409	5,221	3,798
Haryana	5,395	4,906	5,929	5,326	3,986	4,088	5,325	4,859
Himachal Pradesh	5,229	5,166	4,081	6,130	4,031	4,105	8,630	5,561
Jharkhand	2,500	3,237	2,804	3,376	2,387	2,612	2,930	2,763
Karnataka	4,332	4,823	3,888	5,154	3,954	4,341	4,895	4,397
Kerala	6,908	6,122	5,078	6,525	4,708	4,840	6,514	5,924
Madhya Pradesh	3,194	3,495	3,395	4,052	2,770	2,736	3,574	3,113
Maharashtra	3,784	4,625	4,113	5,813	2,978	3,445	5,304	4,010
Manipur	3,856	4,777	5,603	5,102	3,687	4,027	4,466	4,360
Meghalaya	3,265	4,124	3,974	4,435	2,794	3,192	4,585	3,514
Mizoram	4,338	5,760	6,991	6,435	4,815	5,176	5,823	5,224
Nagaland	3,922	5,032	6,729	5,488	5,914	4,066	6,915	4,393
Odisha	2,744	3,422	3,717	3,796	2,564	2,725	3,208	2,950
Punjab	6,370	5,069	4,352	5,293	4,407	4,479	7,307	5,315
Rajasthan	4,095	4,478	3,862	4,807	3,362	3,479	8,974	4,263
Sikkim	6,653	8,756	8,642	8,391	6,266	8,176	10,166	7,731
Tamil Nadu	5,342	5,783	5,157	5,917	4,594	4,857	6,041	5,310
Telangana	4,678	5,164	5,355	5,646	4,387	4,914	5,035	4,802
Tripura	4,768	5,380	5,534	6,344	4,646	5,007	6,681	5,206
Uttar Pradesh	3,318	3,354	3,323	3,638	2,917	2,783	3,173	3,191
Uttarakhand	4,312	4,964	4,369	5,465	3,939	3,713	5,844	4,641
West Bengal	3,234	3,641	2,904	3,919	2,774	2,905	3,781	3,239
Andaman & N. Island	5,727	7,264	8,178	8,416	5,620	6,708	8,666	7,332
Chandigarh	7,233	7,017	5,800	8,179	5,569	6,039	11,377	7,467
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	3,105	5,174	3,155	5,004	4,456	3,790	4,328	4,184
Jammu & Kashmir	4,466	4,548	3,471	4,932	3,306	3,107	5,335	4,296
Ladakh	2,966	3,824	4,745	4,702	5,487	5,073	2,923	4,035
Lakshadweep	5,046	5,428	7,068	6,095	5,738	5,837	8,214	5,895
Puducherry	7,160	5,992	5,784	6,486	5,206	4,921	14,925	6,590
All-India	3,702	4,074	3,597	4,533	3,273	3,315	4,684	3,773

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 7U: Monthly average value of consumption per person across different household types for State/UT and All-India

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)					Urban
	Self-employed	Regular wage/salaried	Casual labour	Others	All	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	6,540	7,222	5,189	8,424	6,782	
Arunachal Pradesh	7,567	9,086	6,565	13,100	8,636	
Assam	5,684	6,768	4,196	8,461	6,136	
Bihar	4,816	5,107	3,492	6,853	4,768	
Chhattisgarh	4,399	4,937	2,821	5,799	4,483	
Delhi	8,230	8,382	5,031	10,358	8,217	
Goa	10,200	8,543	7,108	7,585	8,734	
Gujarat	6,902	6,742	4,453	8,901	6,621	
Haryana	7,487	8,831	4,864	9,964	7,911	
Himachal Pradesh	7,235	8,350	4,523	9,972	8,075	
Jharkhand	4,838	5,358	3,236	5,569	4,931	
Karnataka	6,612	8,745	4,860	11,521	7,666	
Kerala	7,143	8,113	4,831	8,210	7,078	
Madhya Pradesh	4,556	5,784	3,459	8,214	4,987	
Maharashtra	6,406	7,174	3,955	8,899	6,657	
Manipur	4,714	5,418	3,993	4,928	4,880	
Meghalaya	5,742	7,442	4,709	6,977	6,433	
Mizoram	7,103	8,186	6,680	8,282	7,655	
Nagaland	6,719	7,511	5,326	8,002	7,098	
Odisha	4,716	6,444	3,096	5,985	5,187	
Punjab	6,577	6,521	4,866	9,757	6,544	
Rajasthan	5,749	6,436	4,056	8,391	5,913	
Sikkim	10,500	12,274	10,352	20,645	12,105	
Tamil Nadu	7,515	8,113	5,857	9,004	7,630	
Telangana	7,268	8,605	6,178	11,168	8,158	
Tripura	6,940	8,552	5,723	9,009	7,405	
Uttar Pradesh	4,638	5,909	3,657	6,521	5,040	
Uttarakhand	6,442	7,713	4,462	9,269	7,004	
West Bengal	5,227	5,700	3,477	7,436	5,267	
Andaman & N. Island	10,303	10,395	9,266	9,685	10,268	
Chandigarh	10,518	12,474	6,397	19,632	12,575	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	6,036	6,367	5,502	6,849	6,298	
Jammu & Kashmir	5,572	7,086	4,160	6,874	6,179	
Ladakh	5,594	6,868	7,118	5,745	6,215	
Lakshadweep	5,196	5,723	5,475	5,750	5,475	
Puducherry	7,449	8,148	6,503	8,943	7,706	
All-India	6,067	7,146	4,379	8,619	6,459	

Statement 8R: Average MPCE (Rs.) across different social groups for State/UT and All-India

Rural

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)				
	Scheduled Tribe	Scheduled Caste	Other backward class	Others	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	3,772	4,565	4,824	5,550	4,870
Arunachal Pradesh	5,517	5,444	4,399	4,040	5,276
Assam	3,289	3,387	3,404	3,523	3,432
Bihar	2,927	3,058	3,479	3,691	3,384
Chhattisgarh	2,258	2,347	2,665	3,187	2,466
Delhi	5,230	6,029	7,098	6,411	6,576
Goa	7,084	5,950	6,737	7,836	7,367
Gujarat	3,412	3,592	3,649	4,605	3,798
Haryana	4,970	4,299	4,771	5,500	4,859
Himachal Pradesh	6,996	4,564	5,427	5,906	5,561
Jharkhand	2,218	2,850	2,997	3,473	2,763
Karnataka	4,086	4,258	4,377	4,952	4,397
Kerala	4,526	5,058	5,390	7,451	5,924
Madhya Pradesh	2,651	2,977	3,302	3,713	3,113
Maharashtra	2,726	3,742	4,017	4,705	4,010
Manipur	4,090	5,333	4,337	4,850	4,360
Meghalaya	3,451	4,118	5,960	4,683	3,514
Mizoram	5,264	3,392	2,908	-	5,224
Nagaland	4,403	4,255	4,011	3,985	4,393
Odisha	2,384	2,899	3,258	3,484	2,950
Punjab	5,311	4,583	5,335	6,279	5,315
Rajasthan	3,206	3,794	4,527	5,428	4,263
Sikkim	7,792	6,758	7,844	7,510	7,731
Tamil Nadu	4,713	4,898	5,462	5,773	5,310
Telangana	4,420	4,526	4,937	5,269	4,802
Tripura	4,745	5,323	5,531	5,620	5,206
Uttar Pradesh	2,295	2,900	3,191	3,747	3,191
Uttarakhand	4,656	3,802	4,421	5,115	4,641
West Bengal	2,658	3,152	3,234	3,427	3,239
Andaman & N. Island	6,588	3,580	8,080	7,243	7,332
Chandigarh	5,851	6,370	6,068	8,192	7,467
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	3,238	4,514	5,473	5,834	4,184
Jammu & Kashmir	3,326	4,457	3,808	4,597	4,296
Ladakh	4,273	-	2,739	2,163	4,035
Lakshadweep	5,749	9,399	11,909	15,676	5,895
Puducherry	4,729	5,059	8,040	10,393	6,590
All-India	3,016	3,474	3,848	4,392	3,773

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 8U: Average MPCE (Rs.) across different social groups for State/UT and All-India

Urban

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)				
	Scheduled Tribe	Scheduled Caste	Other backward class	Others	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	6,335	6,427	6,332	7,637	6,782
Arunachal Pradesh	8,947	8,121	8,235	8,012	8,636
Assam	5,410	5,173	6,374	6,398	6,136
Bihar	3,633	3,665	4,501	6,291	4,768
Chhattisgarh	4,068	3,659	3,963	5,847	4,483
Delhi	8,067	6,166	7,540	9,458	8,217
Goa	7,129	9,716	9,669	8,901	8,734
Gujarat	5,322	5,322	5,870	7,688	6,621
Haryana	6,241	5,868	7,077	9,429	7,911
Himachal Pradesh	8,242	7,244	6,987	8,457	8,075
Jharkhand	3,767	3,888	4,738	5,998	4,931
Karnataka	5,984	6,370	7,516	9,099	7,666
Kerala	9,373	5,800	6,443	8,822	7,078
Madhya Pradesh	4,436	4,415	4,662	5,929	4,987
Maharashtra	5,337	5,492	5,913	7,475	6,657
Manipur	4,633	4,313	4,522	5,485	4,880
Meghalaya	6,036	5,709	5,883	8,022	6,433
Mizoram	7,649	8,351	8,148	6,782	7,655
Nagaland	7,164	7,145	6,207	6,230	7,098
Odisha	3,563	4,509	5,045	6,252	5,187
Punjab	5,820	5,348	6,294	7,729	6,544
Rajasthan	5,811	4,722	5,525	7,174	5,913
Sikkim	12,875	8,685	12,237	11,858	12,105
Tamil Nadu	6,115	6,423	7,791	7,830	7,630
Telangana	6,311	6,823	7,824	9,534	8,158
Tripura	8,961	6,766	6,990	7,948	7,405
Uttar Pradesh	4,644	4,502	4,652	6,073	5,040
Uttarakhand	6,240	5,987	5,834	7,753	7,004
West Bengal	5,228	4,606	4,306	5,636	5,267
Andaman & N. Island	9,510	12,310	12,193	9,646	10,268
Chandigarh	8,751	8,475	13,648	13,261	12,575
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	5,272	5,631	6,104	6,887	6,298
Jammu & Kashmir	4,934	5,348	5,825	6,381	6,179
Ladakh	5,987	9,031	9,099	5,696	6,215
Lakshadweep	5,407	9,329	9,914	16,764	5,475
Puducherry	-	5,867	7,978	6,483	7,706
All-India	5,414	5,307	6,177	7,333	6,459

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 9: Average monthly per capita consumption expenditure and Gini Coefficient for per capita consumption expenditure by State/UT and sector

State/UT/All-India	Rural		Urban	
	Average MPCE (Rs)	Gini Coefficient	Average MPCE (Rs)	Gini Coefficient
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	4,870	0.243	6,782	0.283
Arunachal Pradesh	5,276	0.280	8,636	0.277
Assam	3,432	0.207	6,136	0.285
Bihar	3,384	0.219	4,768	0.278
Chhattisgarh	2,466	0.266	4,483	0.313
Delhi	6,576	0.211	8,217	0.338
Goa	7,367	0.213	8,734	0.252
Gujarat	3,798	0.226	6,621	0.281
Haryana	4,859	0.234	7,911	0.332
Himachal Pradesh	5,561	0.288	8,075	0.311
Jharkhand	2,763	0.255	4,931	0.296
Karnataka	4,397	0.225	7,666	0.307
Kerala	5,924	0.286	7,078	0.337
Madhya Pradesh	3,113	0.230	4,987	0.291
Maharashtra	4,010	0.291	6,657	0.314
Manipur	4,360	0.218	4,880	0.221
Meghalaya	3,514	0.223	6,433	0.266
Mizoram	5,224	0.242	7,655	0.217
Nagaland	4,393	0.244	7,098	0.232
Odisha	2,950	0.231	5,187	0.331
Punjab	5,315	0.221	6,544	0.267
Rajasthan	4,263	0.283	5,913	0.293
Sikkim	7,731	0.214	12,105	0.273
Tamil Nadu	5,310	0.245	7,630	0.280
Telangana	4,802	0.208	8,158	0.279
Tripura	5,206	0.203	7,405	0.230
Uttar Pradesh	3,191	0.231	5,040	0.294
Uttarakhand	4,641	0.242	7,004	0.300
West Bengal	3,239	0.228	5,267	0.305
Andaman & N. Island	7,332	0.263	10,268	0.252
Chandigarh	7,467	0.213	12,575	0.280
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	4,184	0.288	6,298	0.209
Jammu & Kashmir	4,296	0.256	6,179	0.242
Ladakh	4,035	0.282	6,215	0.279
Lakshadweep	5,895	0.252	5,475	0.217
Puducherry	6,590	0.265	7,706	0.243
All-India	3,773	0.266	6,459	0.314

Summary Statements

With Imputation

Statement 10R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

Rural

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	312.20	246.25	282.47	307.62	187.16	227.61
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	-
3.	gram	5.17	5.12	3.11	9.59	8.02	19.02
4.	pulses and pulse products*	84.87	43.61	55.20	68.43	78.04	88.71
5.	sugar	22.70	15.37	17.18	24.40	26.14	48.00
6.	salt	4.89	3.50	3.94	4.86	1.49	5.59
7.	milk and milk products	305.93	199.30	149.82	309.51	84.84	813.31
8.	vegetables	226.87	362.28	252.55	214.63	211.74	284.72
9.	fruits (fresh)	145.46	153.33	109.35	92.79	61.88	156.25
10.	fruits (dry)	74.37	57.36	35.84	43.02	17.86	78.55
11.	egg, fish & meat	317.41	519.13	371.59	202.59	102.47	103.66
12.	edible oil	148.60	106.83	131.98	160.13	124.90	167.14
13.	spices	152.61	91.56	95.24	104.36	87.48	150.93
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	459.18	900.49	458.11	339.59	239.39	520.51
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,260.26	2,704.13	1,966.38	1,881.56	1,231.41	2,664.00
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	188.54	427.84	202.58	95.87	153.37	354.03
17.	fuel and light	281.44	267.06	239.70	219.37	216.35	516.66
18.	toilet articles	132.42	163.04	103.06	95.99	90.92	255.10
19.	other household consumables	137.77	109.03	69.66	75.88	64.05	135.02
20.	education	144.20	88.39	60.91	100.57	36.87	276.59
21.	medical (hospitalization)	126.98	15.31	38.55	60.43	30.50	17.99
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	325.67	96.65	91.45	155.67	99.09	126.00
23.	conveyance	409.72	377.18	202.43	157.70	200.56	685.07
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	225.02	207.14	146.12	158.24	114.64	298.54
25.	entertainment	89.36	60.03	35.30	36.19	17.56	141.27
26.	rent	54.05	38.16	12.89	13.36	11.82	206.19
27.	other taxes & cesses	10.44	8.26	5.79	2.87	3.25	0.01
28.	clothing & bedding\$	222.89	294.73	183.31	170.36	141.91	272.77
29.	footwear	31.06	53.66	24.76	24.74	20.76	44.62
30.	durable goods	356.54	389.68	162.67	205.65	142.41	601.26
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	2,736.10	2,596.16	1,579.18	1,572.89	1,344.07	3,931.10
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	4,996.37	5,300.29	3,545.56	3,454.45	2,575.49	6,595.10

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	284.98	194.53	195.30	208.26	225.64	366.83	
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.23	0.03	0.01	-	0.04	
3.	gram	25.22	15.22	14.23	15.95	10.09	11.55	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	83.57	63.42	48.55	101.12	55.55	84.68	
5.	sugar	34.33	36.81	49.33	42.42	15.12	36.47	
6.	salt	4.25	2.69	4.36	2.77	3.45	3.88	
7.	milk and milk products	419.12	476.35	933.28	629.21	147.29	234.08	
8.	vegetables	298.86	222.91	273.52	271.10	167.52	220.79	
9.	fruits (fresh)	309.73	86.63	95.55	131.88	60.46	139.44	
10.	fruits (dry)	89.98	31.91	47.47	64.10	21.56	59.70	
11.	egg, fish & meat	679.59	47.64	47.02	135.13	185.56	222.31	
12.	edible oil	113.59	188.74	83.53	132.57	114.62	131.03	
13.	spices	180.97	131.21	163.91	99.10	86.22	138.63	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	1,038.41	389.23	323.25	587.08	271.40	501.83	
15.	food: total (1-14)	3,562.59	1,887.53	2,279.34	2,420.70	1,364.51	2,151.26	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	112.28	121.65	147.52	166.80	100.33	193.88	
17.	fuel and light	383.08	269.34	333.89	345.47	196.22	256.34	
18.	toilet articles	224.22	95.18	119.92	205.21	74.15	113.54	
19.	other household consumables	206.78	80.27	102.78	123.97	66.63	120.97	
20.	education	113.23	73.93	275.98	293.10	83.72	124.18	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	68.27	100.79	129.83	85.75	59.08	140.26	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	273.72	127.21	196.69	249.06	120.97	160.31	
23.	conveyance	896.67	320.74	368.31	408.79	183.36	378.61	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	427.04	181.07	237.48	323.05	146.38	229.88	
25.	entertainment	134.10	42.89	41.47	39.87	19.68	68.80	
26.	rent	147.36	22.30	18.69	65.20	4.60	42.06	
27.	other taxes & cesses	8.29	8.50	0.11	0.62	2.52	13.89	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	252.85	203.28	240.51	333.36	156.54	194.81	
29.	footwear	55.43	32.11	51.89	84.70	24.67	34.06	
30.	durable goods	521.71	253.45	367.63	426.91	192.69	354.98	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	3,825.04	1,932.71	2,632.71	3,151.85	1,431.53	2,426.57	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	7,387.64	3,820.24	4,912.05	5,572.55	2,796.04	4,577.83	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	205.06	194.00	231.47	278.47	158.21	145.04	
2.	cereal substitutes	8.89	1.51	5.86	-	-	-	
3.	gram	13.69	10.46	9.69	5.76	1.33	0.54	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	74.87	73.99	77.41	31.68	29.63	35.20	
5.	sugar	34.56	38.53	44.25	12.26	19.16	15.01	
6.	salt	2.92	2.08	4.35	3.79	3.78	6.22	
7.	milk and milk products	224.65	302.94	226.87	140.22	118.77	147.29	
8.	vegetables	199.71	162.67	184.12	235.08	282.72	377.09	
9.	fruits (fresh)	216.52	76.54	89.23	117.90	103.31	139.05	
10.	fruits (dry)	44.22	30.42	77.39	31.27	16.37	45.64	
11.	egg, fish & meat	545.44	71.21	147.00	520.05	442.57	611.94	
12.	edible oil	116.73	129.41	153.05	113.10	95.69	143.46	
13.	spices	169.98	96.60	121.66	114.36	56.43	101.20	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	490.53	260.13	326.97	444.69	374.68	749.40	
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,347.76	1,450.50	1,699.32	2,048.64	1,702.63	2,517.06	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	111.23	183.69	89.84	246.18	291.23	360.30	
17.	fuel and light	358.28	171.44	283.52	281.49	200.20	376.69	
18.	toilet articles	118.12	96.08	104.21	155.32	103.67	193.80	
19.	other household consumables	97.00	87.03	91.01	82.65	85.67	114.23	
20.	education	166.23	88.56	141.39	217.32	136.37	90.25	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	256.33	55.49	161.11	31.67	12.10	20.52	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	389.22	144.81	186.62	98.91	63.31	145.71	
23.	conveyance	682.67	260.41	378.71	433.99	249.56	238.31	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	338.99	158.53	242.76	189.43	188.19	258.28	
25.	entertainment	89.66	24.78	45.80	53.33	39.22	72.75	
26.	rent	59.41	6.99	98.03	30.38	10.91	130.37	
27.	other taxes & cesses	10.22	2.08	17.18	8.12	6.26	13.08	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	238.63	182.77	216.04	187.72	218.27	193.80	
29.	footwear	40.14	36.67	35.98	42.31	55.30	78.12	
30.	durable goods	656.50	208.07	284.93	262.17	166.84	439.95	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	3,612.61	1,707.40	2,377.13	2,321.01	1,827.11	2,726.18	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	5,960.38	3,157.89	4,076.44	4,369.65	3,529.74	5,243.23	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	292.76	217.41	196.60	259.79	239.98	345.13	
2.	cereal substitutes	1.53	0.00	0.02	0.11	2.00	0.38	
3.	gram	1.34	5.17	19.69	8.24	10.41	7.74	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	35.32	78.32	68.69	34.81	76.86	79.91	
5.	sugar	14.05	20.81	55.15	48.91	31.01	19.85	
6.	salt	3.98	4.29	4.69	4.10	3.07	3.55	
7.	milk and milk products	162.94	96.60	782.39	660.85	659.79	249.21	
8.	vegetables	293.42	217.75	244.26	162.24	429.18	244.60	
9.	fruits (fresh)	116.69	80.18	114.26	77.58	161.87	154.25	
10.	fruits (dry)	16.21	13.18	51.18	48.75	94.35	51.75	
11.	egg, fish & meat	652.53	186.70	66.88	49.15	555.02	325.22	
12.	edible oil	73.47	115.18	125.82	107.52	179.20	97.58	
13.	spices	90.10	95.37	100.21	122.09	181.57	158.09	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	425.11	325.26	470.87	362.91	1,344.17	635.00	
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,179.46	1,456.21	2,300.70	1,947.04	3,968.48	2,372.27	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	172.89	125.88	113.54	159.74	500.32	213.88	
17.	fuel and light	268.95	260.55	447.53	289.72	305.06	281.99	
18.	toilet articles	174.57	92.29	167.29	106.40	209.79	137.79	
19.	other household consumables	113.16	65.61	108.55	94.87	216.40	150.26	
20.	education	142.23	69.86	245.84	186.86	165.41	186.83	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	13.28	45.22	172.82	69.55	30.71	138.77	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	103.99	156.89	278.41	172.11	180.17	216.82	
23.	conveyance	273.22	190.37	497.46	376.83	394.01	553.48	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	195.82	117.03	276.29	249.48	468.40	273.13	
25.	entertainment	49.79	34.84	43.41	20.82	120.75	82.91	
26.	rent	26.97	7.51	38.71	39.41	152.24	85.40	
27.	other taxes & cesses	3.73	2.93	0.65	0.71	13.62	7.53	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	352.28	188.20	339.59	237.95	398.64	260.10	
29.	footwear	97.73	21.91	69.10	43.11	132.32	32.94	
30.	durable goods	288.77	160.51	263.57	353.72	530.56	462.40	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	2,277.38	1,539.61	3,062.74	2,401.28	3,818.40	3,084.24	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	4,456.84	2,995.82	5,363.44	4,348.33	7,786.88	5,456.51	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Statement 10R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	386.76	285.63	234.17	252.65	376.20	256.43	
2.	cereal substitutes	0.01	-	0.05	0.00	-	-	
3.	gram	3.61	1.67	10.56	15.95	5.61	10.75	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	65.92	47.00	66.18	105.96	48.64	122.51	
5.	sugar	18.36	14.23	33.62	47.74	21.78	39.29	
6.	salt	4.79	4.02	3.90	4.89	5.37	5.15	
7.	milk and milk products	266.62	232.39	337.02	427.30	122.51	293.32	
8.	vegetables	210.65	341.35	173.69	221.11	207.78	417.42	
9.	fruits (fresh)	124.49	185.54	69.93	104.24	88.72	206.06	
10.	fruits (dry)	45.04	58.84	44.63	66.31	24.26	59.65	
11.	egg, fish & meat	321.05	656.13	99.42	131.77	312.64	636.75	
12.	edible oil	141.39	145.43	133.97	137.35	148.95	170.96	
13.	spices	125.07	152.13	94.78	122.61	104.78	189.12	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	471.42	519.31	272.00	413.57	349.55	892.60	
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,185.18	2,643.68	1,573.94	2,051.45	1,816.79	3,300.00	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	373.42	310.65	107.40	272.19	111.84	666.03	
17.	fuel and light	226.74	329.76	223.95	296.88	257.80	360.83	
18.	toilet articles	121.00	152.16	94.16	130.48	97.72	220.89	
19.	other household consumables	106.94	103.42	76.92	93.67	66.03	153.59	
20.	education	164.36	211.54	115.26	200.65	97.11	115.98	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	103.37	75.50	84.47	97.53	51.02	115.06	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	182.84	258.03	178.56	168.23	215.30	69.98	
23.	conveyance	416.09	294.22	212.01	331.43	132.92	514.03	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	254.39	189.04	169.27	269.81	127.06	316.02	
25.	entertainment	82.48	70.16	25.60	54.03	40.33	90.49	
26.	rent	33.73	26.14	7.29	27.84	9.00	211.23	
27.	other taxes & cesses	11.53	2.77	0.45	0.96	2.57	5.85	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	261.10	279.96	169.93	285.46	181.42	363.55	
29.	footwear	29.30	58.01	30.46	55.10	24.33	57.25	
30.	durable goods	406.03	296.06	207.20	385.18	175.58	771.10	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	2,773.32	2,657.40	1,702.94	2,669.45	1,590.01	4,031.89	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	4,958.51	5,301.08	3,276.87	4,720.90	3,406.80	7,331.89	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Laksha-dweep	Puducherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	cereal	212.50	243.16	264.01	136.44	215.30	280.46	266.32
2.	cereal substitutes	-	-	0.18	-	-	-	0.76
3.	gram	16.87	15.26	5.30	2.79	25.15	9.95	9.24
4.	pulses and pulse products*	80.52	96.38	68.26	46.13	84.43	103.97	66.81
5.	sugar	40.58	21.30	29.07	14.60	63.71	23.45	31.34
6.	salt	3.95	5.13	6.80	5.36	5.67	3.91	4.05
7.	milk and milk products	997.98	301.68	482.46	516.93	177.00	325.87	314.22
8.	vegetables	241.84	280.65	197.62	213.07	219.42	225.45	202.86
9.	fruits (fresh)	201.05	104.13	105.06	126.16	264.74	208.99	95.87
10.	fruits (dry)	41.14	18.53	58.58	87.71	116.05	98.74	44.29
11.	egg, fish & meat	194.24	162.29	219.33	318.85	614.86	319.17	185.16
12.	edible oil	201.83	177.60	142.53	103.43	123.46	183.55	135.81
13.	spices	141.24	124.30	112.11	115.13	192.74	156.21	112.58
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	660.65	473.02	458.84	724.02	727.45	737.28	363.06
15.	food: total (1-14)	3,034.36	2,023.43	2,150.13	2,410.63	2,829.97	2,676.99	1,832.38
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	453.60	155.66	100.78	125.33	193.46	193.75	142.86
17.	fuel and light	433.64	325.78	275.65	267.13	456.71	346.42	251.30
18.	toilet articles	234.65	125.98	104.04	93.32	158.29	194.26	105.29
19.	other household consumables	183.06	86.38	90.81	72.68	123.20	147.42	88.05
20.	education	159.26	61.91	190.97	91.57	19.89	625.36	124.69
21.	medical (hospitalization)	5.80	19.72	45.03	13.39	47.85	109.78	89.04
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	258.18	78.59	223.32	76.26	64.13	196.79	179.82
23.	conveyance	584.44	338.38	327.80	266.11	543.91	752.77	284.76
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	357.43	200.65	235.31	205.36	359.46	321.99	191.65
25.	entertainment	97.19	31.29	20.63	24.60	68.15	89.80	40.99
26.	rent	744.52	266.65	26.34	0.23	130.72	301.73	29.50
27.	other taxes & cesses	-	6.61	0.10	-	4.18	18.33	4.79
28.	clothing & bedding\$	473.79	240.81	248.93	179.57	367.00	258.41	199.93
29.	footwear	91.14	35.90	50.40	47.33	70.41	40.20	32.86
30.	durable goods	356.19	230.77	267.02	188.81	541.20	353.45	262.25
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,432.90	2,205.09	2,207.14	1,651.70	3,148.56	3,950.46	2,027.79
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	7,467.26	4,228.52	4,357.27	4,062.32	5,978.54	6,627.45	3,860.17

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	326.52	308.56	316.41	342.33	257.94	239.19
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.02	-	0.01	0.03	0.01
3.	gram	5.40	8.45	5.83	10.94	13.17	16.69
4.	pulses and pulse products*	90.65	70.39	74.06	74.22	96.27	81.66
5.	sugar	23.04	20.62	19.85	27.76	31.09	45.69
6.	salt	5.09	4.00	5.05	5.76	4.35	5.09
7.	milk and milk products	390.52	339.21	300.82	420.23	234.79	836.74
8.	vegetables	235.52	404.02	338.54	246.61	278.23	297.75
9.	fruits (fresh)	194.48	233.22	181.48	126.33	113.56	173.35
10.	fruits (dry)	101.48	110.08	92.72	71.03	61.66	138.75
11.	egg, fish & meat	310.95	706.12	487.99	228.93	107.76	134.05
12.	edible oil	148.88	153.59	184.00	180.22	152.33	153.16
13.	spices	137.42	133.32	132.05	114.84	111.70	157.24
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	733.70	1,324.38	794.62	460.00	369.26	918.41
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,703.66	3,815.98	2,933.41	2,309.22	1,832.14	3,197.77
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	148.86	563.11	325.48	77.30	168.29	298.29
17.	fuel and light	359.72	307.46	370.32	325.08	333.86	497.04
18.	toilet articles	172.73	254.50	206.96	136.03	161.72	247.01
19.	other household consumables	158.25	158.82	114.40	101.53	102.44	155.38
20.	education	383.92	285.16	166.41	259.85	219.45	397.38
21.	medical (hospitalization)	146.13	44.02	74.47	78.23	58.64	56.30
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	353.69	197.20	166.83	198.89	199.22	233.12
23.	conveyance	567.67	696.95	471.84	277.56	436.40	667.45
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	376.31	381.82	312.38	245.02	247.24	522.56
25.	entertainment	117.38	117.87	108.15	58.77	69.38	147.72
26.	rent	557.83	680.93	255.28	170.45	144.40	531.74
27.	other taxes & cesses	22.05	26.28	17.72	5.28	23.26	0.33
28.	clothing & bedding\$	306.93	397.45	284.36	232.34	233.47	381.39
29.	footwear	42.23	75.76	43.96	35.11	35.15	64.65
30.	durable goods	459.33	645.20	357.89	308.17	291.90	851.83
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,173.03	4,832.53	3,276.47	2,509.62	2,724.82	5,052.19
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	6,876.69	8,648.51	6,209.88	4,818.84	4,556.96	8,249.95

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	319.01	247.02	264.71	270.34	306.20	365.33
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.34	0.90	-	-	0.02
3.	gram	20.69	18.79	16.86	20.10	13.37	12.40
4.	pulses and pulse products*	89.96	82.22	67.76	109.72	74.20	90.75
5.	sugar	30.55	43.50	50.91	39.97	20.80	34.79
6.	salt	4.25	4.76	5.09	3.49	4.35	4.42
7.	milk and milk products	449.93	669.78	1,040.79	686.09	330.26	332.84
8.	vegetables	280.52	276.02	375.45	314.25	231.51	238.92
9.	fruits (fresh)	349.57	152.11	184.96	188.68	119.21	204.37
10.	fruits (dry)	72.16	84.25	75.25	113.36	59.96	97.71
11.	egg, fish & meat	655.15	77.78	85.33	121.92	198.52	292.38
12.	edible oil	125.95	235.79	117.67	145.10	159.06	147.58
13.	spices	178.16	168.94	160.83	124.15	117.01	168.55
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	1,561.16	727.03	738.94	931.65	434.79	919.69
15.	food: total (1-14)	4,137.06	2,788.33	3,185.44	3,068.82	2,069.24	2,909.75
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	148.59	102.68	292.57	170.30	82.03	201.63
17.	fuel and light	427.70	448.14	500.26	422.19	339.54	355.60
18.	toilet articles	251.72	203.19	198.68	265.65	157.74	203.32
19.	other household consumables	219.89	144.53	160.88	134.37	101.01	168.71
20.	education	205.11	351.81	492.24	640.43	310.74	584.58
21.	medical (hospitalization)	160.76	155.28	75.47	140.83	132.22	133.34
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	299.63	195.55	239.56	263.53	174.50	228.23
23.	conveyance	923.69	604.26	633.58	588.38	399.74	663.53
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	381.98	374.80	445.86	485.04	262.31	480.85
25.	entertainment	119.13	118.29	108.02	77.27	66.60	134.80
26.	rent	467.60	279.56	561.13	727.73	222.68	871.73
27.	other taxes & cesses	8.91	30.02	0.51	2.07	7.58	29.15
28.	clothing & bedding\$	322.19	314.63	390.29	483.12	248.26	286.39
29.	footwear	51.85	51.81	79.39	116.48	41.58	51.91
30.	durable goods	635.09	467.54	584.11	497.10	330.62	477.71
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,623.84	3,842.10	4,762.54	5,014.49	2,877.17	4,871.49
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	8,760.90	6,630.43	7,947.98	8,083.31	4,946.41	7,781.24

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Urban
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	197.98	218.45	256.78	295.55	217.65	142.11	
2.	cereal substitutes	5.39	2.37	3.93	-	-	-	
3.	gram	14.39	13.02	12.01	7.26	3.95	0.84	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	78.19	70.01	90.89	31.91	44.06	39.76	
5.	sugar	32.74	38.56	41.98	12.59	23.39	17.27	
6.	salt	2.85	3.21	5.01	4.02	4.53	6.65	
7.	milk and milk products	245.61	446.35	393.99	167.96	207.56	204.22	
8.	vegetables	194.66	190.68	240.20	238.84	352.08	425.20	
9.	fruits (fresh)	245.34	113.34	160.30	134.82	171.88	197.72	
10.	fruits (dry)	60.36	71.17	113.90	37.25	39.06	68.49	
11.	egg, fish & meat	503.59	83.46	198.41	430.46	632.78	720.34	
12.	edible oil	105.50	139.27	169.56	117.57	135.80	163.66	
13.	spices	157.77	113.08	138.62	109.46	83.30	100.79	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	725.15	448.83	679.00	507.07	740.59	1,077.08	
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,569.52	1,951.79	2,504.60	2,094.77	2,656.62	3,164.12	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	97.29	189.51	76.13	220.57	304.89	403.37	
17.	fuel and light	424.87	311.11	449.83	310.65	392.82	441.68	
18.	toilet articles	150.24	162.08	199.93	163.13	200.94	243.06	
19.	other household consumables	109.29	120.78	133.64	80.01	142.00	130.91	
20.	education	288.93	328.84	419.06	314.78	390.21	192.70	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	241.51	65.45	184.24	43.76	32.98	41.64	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	410.74	211.85	260.75	129.51	117.02	161.98	
23.	conveyance	750.75	456.67	564.25	589.46	495.09	460.42	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	472.74	271.11	433.95	272.14	375.89	430.91	
25.	entertainment	117.34	74.24	98.46	75.67	103.00	118.14	
26.	rent	275.97	199.40	554.48	38.86	479.82	509.23	
27.	other taxes & cesses	18.24	9.50	33.73	13.17	14.88	24.23	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	281.24	241.26	300.10	221.86	339.35	320.37	
29.	footwear	44.81	45.98	53.35	49.50	87.75	123.37	
30.	durable goods	848.55	371.17	416.84	284.62	316.89	897.70	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,532.53	3,058.93	4,178.72	2,807.70	3,793.54	4,499.71	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	7,102.05	5,010.73	6,683.32	4,902.47	6,450.16	7,663.83	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Urban
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	314.12	270.52	222.96	281.68	320.40	346.25	
2.	cereal substitutes	0.42	-	-	0.19	0.74	0.25	
3.	gram	2.08	8.63	18.62	11.34	13.95	9.22	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	43.56	89.44	71.84	41.11	95.85	87.08	
5.	sugar	16.05	24.05	51.74	46.14	39.53	22.25	
6.	salt	4.41	5.51	4.69	4.84	3.76	3.93	
7.	milk and milk products	258.13	224.27	836.85	776.47	901.17	345.30	
8.	vegetables	389.84	264.72	254.16	203.14	549.81	272.86	
9.	fruits (fresh)	199.19	133.04	147.95	139.07	253.27	210.01	
10.	fruits (dry)	41.63	41.46	67.17	79.77	204.63	80.84	
11.	egg, fish & meat	868.56	234.98	75.41	54.87	608.20	358.18	
12.	edible oil	104.62	144.62	136.55	119.15	244.14	125.47	
13.	spices	109.75	110.86	94.45	141.40	236.45	170.63	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	744.42	551.97	641.47	499.53	2,202.44	981.26	
15.	food: total (1-14)	3,096.78	2,104.07	2,623.86	2,398.70	5,674.31	3,013.54	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	249.72	138.47	102.47	107.31	633.97	153.97	
17.	fuel and light	382.78	357.53	537.07	437.71	406.03	374.29	
18.	toilet articles	295.20	151.53	213.72	160.17	326.81	210.77	
19.	other household consumables	155.17	107.23	129.01	122.04	296.19	187.20	
20.	education	336.21	224.58	372.90	406.06	319.92	402.62	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	33.16	61.58	180.66	68.37	21.20	160.14	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	136.77	221.41	311.08	199.22	202.84	295.20	
23.	conveyance	488.72	436.92	596.09	558.05	613.79	762.28	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	340.52	242.10	380.91	345.19	628.51	395.60	
25.	entertainment	107.29	73.18	72.25	60.03	222.24	132.54	
26.	rent	410.73	353.21	181.27	257.34	1,286.57	773.80	
27.	other taxes & cesses	5.61	9.46	1.56	0.58	21.08	10.55	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	513.50	290.10	366.29	315.54	639.62	298.73	
29.	footwear	141.28	39.88	71.02	54.70	199.77	39.80	
30.	durable goods	465.69	411.26	437.21	479.28	631.98	530.98	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,062.34	3,118.44	3,953.49	3,571.58	6,450.54	4,728.48	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	7,159.12	5,222.51	6,577.35	5,970.28	12,124.85	7,742.02	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	403.48	313.40	251.14	272.01	423.23	356.00
2.	cereal substitutes	0.02	-	0.08	0.00	-	-
3.	gram	6.02	3.11	12.97	16.25	7.05	8.89
4.	pulses and pulse products*	80.60	59.17	69.82	112.50	62.11	128.69
5.	sugar	22.34	19.66	36.05	46.83	24.63	42.58
6.	salt	5.23	5.29	4.55	4.92	5.75	5.22
7.	milk and milk products	394.53	359.49	516.59	570.32	225.03	401.68
8.	vegetables	237.16	396.50	201.52	255.83	252.92	534.48
9.	fruits (fresh)	175.02	252.26	112.92	131.99	134.63	285.09
10.	fruits (dry)	101.62	93.44	80.14	105.05	41.19	76.17
11.	egg, fish & meat	344.34	731.99	113.88	143.80	442.43	549.90
12.	edible oil	143.45	168.43	145.96	135.41	175.03	189.01
13.	spices	131.96	168.26	106.95	137.08	121.19	214.53
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	935.26	678.11	456.31	676.88	585.36	1,261.77
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,981.04	3,249.10	2,108.87	2,608.90	2,500.55	4,054.01
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	338.44	382.96	151.94	322.31	144.01	548.30
17.	fuel and light	317.52	455.15	398.13	420.24	415.39	484.02
18.	toilet articles	215.73	229.46	153.73	198.30	155.30	280.87
19.	other household consumables	155.68	160.93	113.45	124.44	104.93	167.89
20.	education	504.00	378.78	303.35	429.61	257.71	371.88
21.	medical (hospitalization)	99.63	126.68	86.19	160.91	82.82	126.42
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	222.13	462.33	234.92	263.35	354.93	206.98
23.	conveyance	743.25	471.16	389.69	626.13	274.84	892.02
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	520.93	295.66	291.90	428.41	322.74	462.14
25.	entertainment	165.56	115.30	74.10	127.27	83.11	129.10
26.	rent	879.02	202.47	164.01	284.85	120.80	941.55
27.	other taxes & cesses	19.44	8.90	8.08	1.71	8.38	32.51
28.	clothing & bedding\$	405.09	412.37	247.43	371.40	274.38	456.76
29.	footwear	49.88	78.35	45.89	76.61	37.24	66.59
30.	durable goods	633.53	443.64	332.68	590.08	288.89	1,047.13
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	5,269.81	4,224.14	2,995.49	4,425.60	2,925.47	6,214.14
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	8,250.85	7,473.24	5,104.36	7,034.50	5,426.03	10,268.15

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

Urban							
sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Laksha-dweep	Puducherry
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	210.00	348.05	289.43	204.13	205.33	313.92
2.	cereal substitutes	-	-	0.12	-	-	1.00
3.	gram	24.21	17.02	7.16	4.68	27.86	15.12
4.	pulses and pulse products*	104.56	107.54	75.76	49.76	79.81	111.92
5.	sugar	41.17	25.13	32.82	19.61	64.19	25.94
6.	salt	4.45	7.23	6.43	6.54	3.53	4.47
7.	milk and milk products	1,134.08	412.65	651.82	838.61	149.46	346.63
8.	vegetables	282.40	375.03	253.69	303.53	217.39	248.90
9.	fruits (fresh)	342.34	129.19	134.68	212.79	265.90	239.07
10.	fruits (dry)	97.63	37.14	86.94	96.86	109.92	104.04
11.	egg, fish & meat	196.27	245.55	214.88	420.91	793.53	442.39
12.	edible oil	171.80	241.59	156.64	117.72	169.35	199.26
13.	spices	155.39	156.56	117.74	150.88	165.51	170.85
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	1,495.06	686.61	556.61	983.73	623.18	683.31
15.	food: total (1-14)	4,259.36	2,789.29	2,584.73	3,409.74	2,874.96	2,905.81
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	490.62	264.24	113.73	250.31	85.12	182.01
17.	fuel and light	524.95	382.84	419.50	346.93	371.69	452.86
18.	toilet articles	365.49	220.52	183.74	134.10	144.81	215.34
19.	other household consumables	276.71	146.28	125.33	110.56	110.93	187.64
20.	education	718.38	126.73	375.35	214.31	33.16	487.11
21.	medical (hospitalization)	16.37	51.73	78.29	45.36	212.73	79.50
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	418.35	116.75	260.91	100.54	165.91	256.58
23.	conveyance	1,146.07	344.32	549.90	436.14	386.03	892.40
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	1,290.77	296.12	389.06	333.74	208.21	472.15
25.	entertainment	208.65	57.05	67.94	54.55	47.04	113.56
26.	rent	1,019.03	786.53	172.08	182.91	171.26	572.40
27.	other taxes & cesses	-	9.68	0.81	0.10	3.99	21.85
28.	clothing & bedding\$	839.90	370.81	378.98	246.73	242.99	306.80
29.	footwear	150.71	49.30	69.41	69.19	43.76	48.89
30.	durable goods	851.43	294.04	430.18	291.92	408.63	545.91
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	8,317.44	3,516.93	3,615.20	2,817.41	2,636.26	4,835.01
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	12,576.80	6,306.22	6,199.93	6,227.14	5,511.21	7,740.82
							6,521.28

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

Rural

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	6.25	4.65	7.97	8.91	7.27	3.45
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
3.	gram	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.28	0.31	0.29
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.70	0.82	1.56	1.98	3.03	1.35
5.	sugar	0.45	0.29	0.48	0.71	1.01	0.73
6.	salt	0.10	0.07	0.11	0.14	0.06	0.08
7.	milk and milk products	6.12	3.76	4.23	8.96	3.29	12.33
8.	vegetables	4.54	6.84	7.12	6.21	8.22	4.32
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.91	2.89	3.08	2.69	2.40	2.37
10.	fruits (dry)	1.49	1.08	1.01	1.25	0.69	1.19
11.	egg, fish & meat	6.35	9.79	10.48	5.86	3.98	1.57
12.	edible oil	2.97	2.02	3.72	4.64	4.85	2.53
13.	spices	3.05	1.73	2.69	3.02	3.40	2.29
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	9.19	16.99	12.92	9.83	9.29	7.89
15.	food: total (1-14)	45.24	51.02	55.46	54.47	47.81	40.39
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.77	8.07	5.71	2.78	5.95	5.37
17.	fuel and light	5.63	5.04	6.76	6.35	8.40	7.83
18.	toilet articles	2.65	3.08	2.91	2.78	3.53	3.87
19.	other household consumables	2.76	2.06	1.96	2.20	2.49	2.05
20.	education	2.89	1.67	1.72	2.91	1.43	4.19
21.	medical (hospitalization)	2.54	0.29	1.09	1.75	1.18	0.27
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	6.52	1.82	2.58	4.51	3.85	1.91
23.	conveyance	8.20	7.12	5.71	4.57	7.79	10.39
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.50	3.91	4.12	4.58	4.45	4.53
25.	entertainment	1.79	1.13	1.00	1.05	0.68	2.14
26.	rent	1.08	0.72	0.36	0.39	0.46	3.13
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.21	0.16	0.16	0.08	0.13	0.00
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.46	5.56	5.17	4.93	5.51	4.14
29.	footwear	0.62	1.01	0.70	0.72	0.81	0.68
30.	durable goods	7.14	7.35	4.59	5.95	5.53	9.12
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	54.76	48.98	44.54	45.53	52.19	59.61
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure						Rural
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	3.86	5.09	3.98	3.74	8.07	8.01	
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.01	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	
3.	gram	0.34	0.40	0.29	0.29	0.36	0.25	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.13	1.66	0.99	1.81	1.99	1.85	
5.	sugar	0.46	0.96	1.00	0.76	0.54	0.80	
6.	salt	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.05	0.12	0.08	
7.	milk and milk products	5.67	12.47	19.00	11.29	5.27	5.11	
8.	vegetables	4.05	5.83	5.57	4.86	5.99	4.82	
9.	fruits (fresh)	4.19	2.27	1.95	2.37	2.16	3.05	
10.	fruits (dry)	1.22	0.84	0.97	1.15	0.77	1.30	
11.	egg, fish & meat	9.20	1.25	0.96	2.42	6.64	4.86	
12.	edible oil	1.54	4.94	1.70	2.38	4.10	2.86	
13.	spices	2.45	3.43	3.34	1.78	3.08	3.03	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	14.06	10.19	6.58	10.54	9.71	10.96	
15.	food: total (1-14)	48.22	49.41	46.40	43.44	48.80	46.99	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.52	3.18	3.00	2.99	3.59	4.24	
17.	fuel and light	5.19	7.05	6.80	6.20	7.02	5.60	
18.	toilet articles	3.04	2.49	2.44	3.68	2.65	2.48	
19.	other household consumables	2.80	2.10	2.09	2.22	2.38	2.64	
20.	education	1.53	1.94	5.62	5.26	2.99	2.71	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.92	2.64	2.64	1.54	2.11	3.06	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.71	3.33	4.00	4.47	4.33	3.50	
23.	conveyance	12.14	8.40	7.50	7.34	6.56	8.27	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.78	4.74	4.83	5.80	5.24	5.02	
25.	entertainment	1.82	1.12	0.84	0.72	0.70	1.50	
26.	rent	1.99	0.58	0.38	1.17	0.16	0.92	
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.11	0.22	0.00	0.01	0.09	0.30	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	3.42	5.32	4.90	5.98	5.60	4.26	
29.	footwear	0.75	0.84	1.06	1.52	0.88	0.74	
30.	durable goods	7.06	6.63	7.48	7.66	6.89	7.75	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	51.78	50.59	53.60	56.56	51.20	53.01	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

Rural

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	3.44	6.14	5.68	6.37	4.48	2.77
2.	cereal substitutes	0.15	0.05	0.14	-	-	-
3.	gram	0.23	0.33	0.24	0.13	0.04	0.01
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.26	2.34	1.90	0.73	0.84	0.67
5.	sugar	0.58	1.22	1.09	0.28	0.54	0.29
6.	salt	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.09	0.11	0.12
7.	milk and milk products	3.77	9.59	5.57	3.21	3.36	2.81
8.	vegetables	3.35	5.15	4.52	5.38	8.01	7.19
9.	fruits (fresh)	3.63	2.42	2.19	2.70	2.93	2.65
10.	fruits (dry)	0.74	0.96	1.90	0.72	0.46	0.87
11.	egg, fish & meat	9.15	2.25	3.61	11.90	12.54	11.67
12.	edible oil	1.96	4.10	3.75	2.59	2.71	2.74
13.	spices	2.85	3.06	2.98	2.62	1.60	1.93
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	8.23	8.24	8.02	10.18	10.61	14.29
15.	food: total (1-14)	39.39	45.93	41.69	46.88	48.24	48.01
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.87	5.82	2.20	5.63	8.25	6.87
17.	fuel and light	6.01	5.43	6.96	6.44	5.67	7.18
18.	toilet articles	1.98	3.04	2.56	3.55	2.94	3.70
19.	other household consumables	1.63	2.76	2.23	1.89	2.43	2.18
20.	education	2.79	2.80	3.47	4.97	3.86	1.72
21.	medical (hospitalization)	4.30	1.76	3.95	0.72	0.34	0.39
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	6.53	4.59	4.58	2.26	1.79	2.78
23.	conveyance	11.45	8.25	9.29	9.93	7.07	4.55
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.69	5.02	5.96	4.34	5.33	4.93
25.	entertainment	1.50	0.78	1.12	1.22	1.11	1.39
26.	rent	1.00	0.22	2.40	0.70	0.31	2.49
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.17	0.07	0.42	0.19	0.18	0.25
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.00	5.79	5.30	4.30	6.18	3.70
29.	footwear	0.67	1.16	0.88	0.97	1.57	1.49
30.	durable goods	11.01	6.59	6.99	6.00	4.73	8.39
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	60.61	54.07	58.31	53.12	51.76	51.99
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure						Rural
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	6.57	7.26	3.67	5.97	3.08	6.33	
2.	cereal substitutes	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	
3.	gram	0.03	0.17	0.37	0.19	0.13	0.14	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.79	2.61	1.28	0.80	0.99	1.46	
5.	sugar	0.32	0.69	1.03	1.12	0.40	0.36	
6.	salt	0.09	0.14	0.09	0.09	0.04	0.07	
7.	milk and milk products	3.66	3.22	14.59	15.20	8.47	4.57	
8.	vegetables	6.58	7.27	4.55	3.73	5.51	4.48	
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.62	2.68	2.13	1.78	2.08	2.83	
10.	fruits (dry)	0.36	0.44	0.95	1.12	1.21	0.95	
11.	egg, fish & meat	14.64	6.23	1.25	1.13	7.13	5.96	
12.	edible oil	1.65	3.84	2.35	2.47	2.30	1.79	
13.	spices	2.02	3.18	1.87	2.81	2.33	2.90	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	9.54	10.86	8.78	8.35	17.26	11.64	
15.	food: total (1-14)	48.90	48.61	42.90	44.78	50.96	43.48	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.88	4.20	2.12	3.67	6.43	3.92	
17.	fuel and light	6.03	8.70	8.34	6.66	3.92	5.17	
18.	toilet articles	3.92	3.08	3.12	2.45	2.69	2.53	
19.	other household consumables	2.54	2.19	2.02	2.18	2.78	2.75	
20.	education	3.19	2.33	4.58	4.30	2.12	3.42	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.30	1.51	3.22	1.60	0.39	2.54	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	2.33	5.24	5.19	3.96	2.31	3.97	
23.	conveyance	6.13	6.35	9.28	8.67	5.06	10.14	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.39	3.91	5.15	5.74	6.02	5.01	
25.	entertainment	1.12	1.16	0.81	0.48	1.55	1.52	
26.	rent	0.61	0.25	0.72	0.91	1.96	1.57	
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.08	0.10	0.01	0.02	0.17	0.14	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	7.90	6.28	6.33	5.47	5.12	4.77	
29.	footwear	2.19	0.73	1.29	0.99	1.70	0.60	
30.	durable goods	6.48	5.36	4.91	8.13	6.81	8.47	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	51.10	51.39	57.10	55.22	49.04	56.52	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Statement 11R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

Rural

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	7.80	5.39	7.15	5.35	11.04	3.50
2.	cereal substitutes	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	-	-
3.	gram	0.07	0.03	0.32	0.34	0.16	0.15
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.33	0.89	2.02	2.24	1.43	1.67
5.	sugar	0.37	0.27	1.03	1.01	0.64	0.54
6.	salt	0.10	0.08	0.12	0.10	0.16	0.07
7.	milk and milk products	5.38	4.38	10.28	9.05	3.60	4.00
8.	vegetables	4.25	6.44	5.30	4.68	6.10	5.69
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.51	3.50	2.13	2.21	2.60	2.81
10.	fruits (dry)	0.91	1.11	1.36	1.40	0.71	0.81
11.	egg, fish & meat	6.47	12.38	3.03	2.79	9.18	8.68
12.	edible oil	2.85	2.74	4.09	2.91	4.37	2.33
13.	spices	2.52	2.87	2.89	2.60	3.08	2.58
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	9.51	9.80	8.30	8.76	10.26	12.17
15.	food: total (1-14)	44.07	49.87	48.03	43.45	53.33	45.01
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	7.53	5.86	3.28	5.77	3.28	9.08
17.	fuel and light	4.57	6.22	6.83	6.29	7.57	4.92
18.	toilet articles	2.44	2.87	2.87	2.76	2.87	3.01
19.	other household consumables	2.16	1.95	2.35	1.98	1.94	2.09
20.	education	3.31	3.99	3.52	4.25	2.85	1.58
21.	medical (hospitalization)	2.08	1.42	2.58	2.07	1.50	1.57
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.69	4.87	5.45	3.56	6.32	0.95
23.	conveyance	8.39	5.55	6.47	7.02	3.90	7.01
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.13	3.57	5.17	5.72	3.73	4.31
25.	entertainment	1.66	1.32	0.78	1.14	1.18	1.23
26.	rent	0.68	0.49	0.22	0.59	0.26	2.88
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.23	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.08	0.08
28.	clothing & bedding\$	5.27	5.28	5.19	6.05	5.33	4.96
29.	footwear	0.59	1.09	0.93	1.17	0.71	0.78
30.	durable goods	8.19	5.58	6.32	8.16	5.15	10.52
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	55.93	50.13	51.97	56.55	46.67	54.99
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Rural						
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Laksha-dweep	Pudu-cherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	cereal	2.85	5.75	6.06	3.36	3.60	4.23	6.90
2.	cereal substitutes	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	0.02
3.	gram	0.23	0.36	0.12	0.07	0.42	0.15	0.24
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.08	2.28	1.57	1.14	1.41	1.57	1.73
5.	sugar	0.54	0.50	0.67	0.36	1.07	0.35	0.81
6.	salt	0.05	0.12	0.16	0.13	0.09	0.06	0.10
7.	milk and milk products	13.36	7.13	11.07	12.72	2.96	4.92	8.14
8.	vegetables	3.24	6.64	4.54	5.25	3.67	3.40	5.26
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.69	2.46	2.41	3.11	4.43	3.15	2.48
10.	fruits (dry)	0.55	0.44	1.34	2.16	1.94	1.49	1.15
11.	egg, fish & meat	2.60	3.84	5.03	7.85	10.28	4.82	4.80
12.	edible oil	2.70	4.20	3.27	2.55	2.07	2.77	3.52
13.	spices	1.89	2.94	2.57	2.83	3.22	2.36	2.92
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	8.85	11.19	10.53	17.82	12.17	11.12	9.41
15.	food: total (1-14)	40.64	47.85	49.35	59.34	47.34	40.39	47.47
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	6.07	3.68	2.31	3.09	3.24	2.92	3.70
17.	fuel and light	5.81	7.70	6.33	6.58	7.64	5.23	6.51
18.	toilet articles	3.14	2.98	2.39	2.30	2.65	2.93	2.73
19.	other household consumables	2.45	2.04	2.08	1.79	2.06	2.22	2.28
20.	education	2.13	1.46	4.38	2.25	0.33	9.44	3.23
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.08	0.47	1.03	0.33	0.80	1.66	2.31
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.46	1.86	5.13	1.88	1.07	2.97	4.66
23.	conveyance	7.83	8.00	7.52	6.55	9.10	11.36	7.38
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.79	4.75	5.40	5.06	6.01	4.86	4.96
25.	entertainment	1.30	0.74	0.47	0.61	1.14	1.35	1.06
26.	rent	9.97	6.31	0.60	0.01	2.19	4.55	0.76
27.	other taxes & cesses	-	0.16	0.00	-	0.07	0.28	0.12
28.	clothing & bedding\$	6.34	5.69	5.71	4.42	6.14	3.90	5.18
29.	footwear	1.22	0.85	1.16	1.17	1.18	0.61	0.85
30.	durable goods	4.77	5.46	6.13	4.65	9.05	5.33	6.79
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	59.36	52.15	50.65	40.66	52.66	59.61	52.53
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

Urban

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	4.75	3.57	5.10	7.10	5.66	2.90
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.	gram	0.08	0.10	0.09	0.23	0.29	0.20
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.32	0.81	1.19	1.54	2.11	0.99
5.	sugar	0.34	0.24	0.32	0.58	0.68	0.55
6.	salt	0.07	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.10	0.06
7.	milk and milk products	5.68	3.92	4.84	8.72	5.15	10.14
8.	vegetables	3.42	4.67	5.45	5.12	6.11	3.61
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.83	2.70	2.92	2.62	2.49	2.10
10.	fruits (dry)	1.48	1.27	1.49	1.47	1.35	1.68
11.	egg, fish & meat	4.52	8.16	7.86	4.75	2.36	1.62
12.	edible oil	2.16	1.78	2.96	3.74	3.34	1.86
13.	spices	2.00	1.54	2.13	2.38	2.45	1.91
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	10.67	15.31	12.80	9.55	8.10	11.13
15.	food: total (1-14)	39.32	44.12	47.24	47.92	40.21	38.76
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.16	6.51	5.24	1.60	3.69	3.62
17.	fuel and light	5.23	3.56	5.96	6.75	7.33	6.02
18.	toilet articles	2.51	2.94	3.33	2.82	3.55	2.99
19.	other household consumables	2.30	1.84	1.84	2.11	2.25	1.88
20.	education	5.58	3.30	2.68	5.39	4.82	4.82
21.	medical (hospitalization)	2.13	0.51	1.20	1.62	1.29	0.68
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	5.14	2.28	2.69	4.13	4.37	2.83
23.	conveyance	8.25	8.06	7.60	5.76	9.58	8.09
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.47	4.41	5.03	5.08	5.43	6.33
25.	entertainment	1.71	1.36	1.74	1.22	1.52	1.79
26.	rent	8.11	7.87	4.11	3.54	3.17	6.45
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.32	0.30	0.29	0.11	0.51	0.00
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.46	4.60	4.58	4.82	5.12	4.62
29.	footwear	0.61	0.88	0.71	0.73	0.77	0.78
30.	durable goods	6.68	7.46	5.76	6.40	6.41	10.33
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	60.68	55.88	52.76	52.08	59.79	61.24
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Urban					
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	3.64	3.73	3.33	3.34	6.19	4.70
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.01	0.01	-	-	0.00
3.	gram	0.24	0.28	0.21	0.25	0.27	0.16
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.03	1.24	0.85	1.36	1.50	1.17
5.	sugar	0.35	0.66	0.64	0.49	0.42	0.45
6.	salt	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.09	0.06
7.	milk and milk products	5.14	10.10	13.10	8.49	6.68	4.28
8.	vegetables	3.20	4.16	4.72	3.89	4.68	3.07
9.	fruits (fresh)	3.99	2.29	2.33	2.33	2.41	2.63
10.	fruits (dry)	0.82	1.27	0.95	1.40	1.21	1.26
11.	egg, fish & meat	7.48	1.17	1.07	1.51	4.01	3.76
12.	edible oil	1.44	3.56	1.48	1.80	3.22	1.90
13.	spices	2.03	2.55	2.02	1.54	2.37	2.17
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	17.82	10.97	9.30	11.53	8.79	11.82
15.	food: total (1-14)	47.22	42.05	40.08	37.96	41.83	37.39
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.70	1.55	3.68	2.11	1.66	2.59
17.	fuel and light	4.88	6.76	6.29	5.22	6.86	4.57
18.	toilet articles	2.87	3.06	2.50	3.29	3.19	2.61
19.	other household consumables	2.51	2.18	2.02	1.66	2.04	2.17
20.	education	2.34	5.31	6.19	7.92	6.28	7.51
21.	medical (hospitalization)	1.83	2.34	0.95	1.74	2.67	1.71
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.42	2.95	3.01	3.26	3.53	2.93
23.	conveyance	10.54	9.11	7.97	7.28	8.08	8.53
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.36	5.65	5.61	6.00	5.30	6.18
25.	entertainment	1.36	1.78	1.36	0.96	1.35	1.73
26.	rent	5.34	4.22	7.06	9.00	4.50	11.20
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.10	0.45	0.01	0.03	0.15	0.37
28.	clothing & bedding\$	3.68	4.75	4.91	5.98	5.02	3.68
29.	footwear	0.59	0.78	1.00	1.44	0.84	0.67
30.	durable goods	7.25	7.05	7.35	6.15	6.68	6.14
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	52.78	57.95	59.92	62.04	58.17	62.61
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

Urban

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	2.79	4.36	3.84	6.03	3.37	1.85
2.	cereal substitutes	0.08	0.05	0.06	-	-	-
3.	gram	0.20	0.26	0.18	0.15	0.06	0.01
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.10	1.40	1.36	0.65	0.68	0.52
5.	sugar	0.46	0.77	0.63	0.26	0.36	0.23
6.	salt	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.09
7.	milk and milk products	3.46	8.91	5.90	3.43	3.22	2.66
8.	vegetables	2.74	3.81	3.59	4.87	5.46	5.55
9.	fruits (fresh)	3.45	2.26	2.40	2.75	2.66	2.58
10.	fruits (dry)	0.85	1.42	1.70	0.76	0.61	0.89
11.	egg, fish & meat	7.09	1.67	2.97	8.78	9.81	9.40
12.	edible oil	1.49	2.78	2.54	2.40	2.11	2.14
13.	spices	2.22	2.26	2.07	2.23	1.29	1.32
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	10.21	8.96	10.16	10.34	11.48	14.05
15.	food: total (1-14)	36.18	38.95	37.48	42.73	41.19	41.29
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.37	3.78	1.14	4.50	4.73	5.26
17.	fuel and light	5.98	6.21	6.73	6.34	6.09	5.76
18.	toilet articles	2.12	3.23	2.99	3.33	3.12	3.17
19.	other household consumables	1.54	2.41	2.00	1.63	2.20	1.71
20.	education	4.07	6.56	6.27	6.42	6.05	2.51
21.	medical (hospitalization)	3.40	1.31	2.76	0.89	0.51	0.54
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	5.78	4.23	3.90	2.64	1.81	2.11
23.	conveyance	10.57	9.11	8.44	12.02	7.68	6.01
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	6.66	5.41	6.49	5.55	5.83	5.62
25.	entertainment	1.65	1.48	1.47	1.54	1.60	1.54
26.	rent	3.89	3.98	8.30	0.79	7.44	6.64
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.26	0.19	0.50	0.27	0.23	0.32
28.	clothing & bedding\$	3.96	4.81	4.49	4.53	5.26	4.18
29.	footwear	0.63	0.92	0.80	1.01	1.36	1.61
30.	durable goods	11.95	7.41	6.24	5.81	4.91	11.71
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	63.82	61.05	62.52	57.27	58.81	58.71
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

Urban

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	4.39	5.18	3.39	4.72	2.64	4.47
2.	cereal substitutes	0.01	-	-	0.00	0.01	0.00
3.	gram	0.03	0.17	0.28	0.19	0.12	0.12
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.61	1.71	1.09	0.69	0.79	1.12
5.	sugar	0.22	0.46	0.79	0.77	0.33	0.29
6.	salt	0.06	0.11	0.07	0.08	0.03	0.05
7.	milk and milk products	3.61	4.29	12.72	13.01	7.43	4.46
8.	vegetables	5.45	5.07	3.86	3.40	4.53	3.52
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.78	2.55	2.25	2.33	2.09	2.71
10.	fruits (dry)	0.58	0.79	1.02	1.34	1.69	1.04
11.	egg, fish & meat	12.13	4.50	1.15	0.92	5.02	4.63
12.	edible oil	1.46	2.77	2.08	2.00	2.01	1.62
13.	spices	1.53	2.12	1.44	2.37	1.95	2.20
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	10.40	10.57	9.75	8.37	18.16	12.67
15.	food: total (1-14)	43.26	40.29	39.89	40.18	46.80	38.92
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.49	2.65	1.56	1.80	5.23	1.99
17.	fuel and light	5.35	6.85	8.17	7.33	3.35	4.83
18.	toilet articles	4.12	2.90	3.25	2.68	2.70	2.72
19.	other household consumables	2.17	2.05	1.96	2.04	2.44	2.42
20.	education	4.70	4.30	5.67	6.80	2.64	5.20
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.46	1.18	2.75	1.15	0.17	2.07
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	1.91	4.24	4.73	3.34	1.67	3.81
23.	conveyance	6.83	8.37	9.06	9.35	5.06	9.85
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.76	4.64	5.79	5.78	5.18	5.11
25.	entertainment	1.50	1.40	1.10	1.01	1.83	1.71
26.	rent	5.74	6.76	2.76	4.31	10.61	9.99
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.08	0.18	0.02	0.01	0.17	0.14
28.	clothing & bedding\$	7.17	5.55	5.57	5.29	5.28	3.86
29.	footwear	1.97	0.76	1.08	0.92	1.65	0.51
30.	durable goods	6.50	7.87	6.65	8.03	5.21	6.86
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	56.74	59.71	60.11	59.82	53.20	61.08
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

Urban

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	4.89	4.19	4.92	3.87	7.80	3.47
2.	cereal substitutes	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	-	-
3.	gram	0.07	0.04	0.25	0.23	0.13	0.09
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.98	0.79	1.37	1.60	1.14	1.25
5.	sugar	0.27	0.26	0.71	0.67	0.45	0.41
6.	salt	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.07	0.11	0.05
7.	milk and milk products	4.78	4.81	10.12	8.11	4.15	3.91
8.	vegetables	2.87	5.31	3.95	3.64	4.66	5.21
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.12	3.38	2.21	1.88	2.48	2.78
10.	fruits (dry)	1.23	1.25	1.57	1.49	0.76	0.74
11.	egg, fish & meat	4.17	9.79	2.23	2.04	8.15	5.36
12.	edible oil	1.74	2.25	2.86	1.92	3.23	1.84
13.	spices	1.60	2.25	2.10	1.95	2.23	2.09
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	11.34	9.07	8.94	9.62	10.79	12.29
15.	food: total (1-14)	36.13	43.48	41.32	37.09	46.08	39.48
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	4.10	5.12	2.98	4.58	2.65	5.34
17.	fuel and light	3.85	6.09	7.80	5.97	7.66	4.71
18.	toilet articles	2.61	3.07	3.01	2.82	2.86	2.74
19.	other household consumables	1.89	2.15	2.22	1.77	1.93	1.64
20.	education	6.11	5.07	5.94	6.11	4.75	3.62
21.	medical (hospitalization)	1.21	1.70	1.69	2.29	1.53	1.23
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	2.69	6.19	4.60	3.74	6.54	2.02
23.	conveyance	9.01	6.30	7.63	8.90	5.07	8.69
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	6.31	3.96	5.72	6.09	5.95	4.50
25.	entertainment	2.01	1.54	1.45	1.81	1.53	1.26
26.	rent	10.65	2.71	3.21	4.05	2.23	9.17
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.24	0.12	0.16	0.02	0.15	0.32
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.91	5.52	4.85	5.28	5.06	4.45
29.	footwear	0.60	1.05	0.90	1.09	0.69	0.65
30.	durable goods	7.68	5.94	6.52	8.39	5.32	10.20
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	63.87	56.52	58.68	62.91	53.92	60.52
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Urban						
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Lakshadweep	Puducherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	cereal	1.67	5.52	4.67	3.28	3.73	4.06	4.49
2.	cereal substitutes	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	0.02
3.	gram	0.19	0.27	0.12	0.08	0.51	0.20	0.18
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.83	1.71	1.22	0.80	1.45	1.45	1.20
5.	sugar	0.33	0.40	0.53	0.31	1.16	0.34	0.53
6.	salt	0.04	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.06	0.06	0.07
7.	milk and milk products	9.02	6.54	10.51	13.47	2.71	4.48	7.15
8.	vegetables	2.25	5.95	4.09	4.87	3.94	3.22	3.76
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.72	2.05	2.17	3.42	4.82	3.09	2.48
10.	fruits (dry)	0.78	0.59	1.40	1.56	1.99	1.34	1.29
11.	egg, fish & meat	1.56	3.89	3.47	6.76	14.40	5.72	3.54
12.	edible oil	1.37	3.83	2.53	1.89	3.07	2.57	2.35
13.	spices	1.24	2.48	1.90	2.42	3.00	2.21	2.11
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	11.89	10.89	8.98	15.80	11.31	8.83	10.53
15.	food: total (1-14)	33.87	44.23	41.69	54.76	52.17	37.54	39.70
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.90	4.19	1.83	4.02	1.54	2.35	2.41
17.	fuel and light	4.17	6.07	6.77	5.57	6.74	5.85	6.20
18.	toilet articles	2.91	3.50	2.96	2.15	2.63	2.78	2.84
19.	other household consumables	2.20	2.32	2.02	1.78	2.01	2.42	2.09
20.	education	5.71	2.01	6.05	3.44	0.60	6.29	5.73
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.13	0.82	1.26	0.73	3.86	1.03	1.89
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.33	1.85	4.21	1.61	3.01	3.31	3.96
23.	conveyance	9.11	5.46	8.87	7.00	7.00	11.53	8.51
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	10.26	4.70	6.28	5.36	3.78	6.10	5.86
25.	entertainment	1.66	0.90	1.10	0.88	0.85	1.47	1.57
26.	rent	8.10	12.47	2.78	2.94	3.11	7.39	6.49
27.	other taxes & cesses	-	0.15	0.01	0.00	0.07	0.28	0.24
28.	clothing & bedding\$	6.68	5.88	6.11	3.96	4.41	3.96	4.62
29.	footwear	1.20	0.78	1.12	1.11	0.79	0.63	0.76
30.	durable goods	6.77	4.66	6.94	4.69	7.41	7.05	7.13
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	66.13	55.77	58.31	45.24	47.83	62.46	60.30
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 12R: Monthly average value of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India – With Imputation

State/UT/All-India	Average monthly per capita value of consumption (Rs.)					Rural
	rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals	total cereals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	279.04	24.26	8.08	0.82	312.20	
Arunachal Pradesh	236.70	7.99	0.92	0.64	246.25	
Assam	266.02	16.11	0.04	0.30	282.47	
Bihar	166.22	140.61	0.67	0.12	307.62	
Chhattisgarh	158.23	28.82	0.05	0.06	187.16	
Delhi	84.34	142.72	0.27	0.27	227.61	
Goa	191.92	87.11	3.13	2.82	284.98	
Gujarat	59.52	95.84	37.19	1.99	194.53	
Haryana	34.51	157.12	3.18	0.49	195.30	
Himachal Pradesh	86.99	113.46	6.39	1.42	208.26	
Jharkhand	147.44	77.21	0.68	0.31	225.64	
Karnataka	245.39	53.78	65.25	2.42	366.83	
Kerala	174.32	28.91	0.56	1.27	205.06	
Madhya Pradesh	57.63	131.42	4.36	0.58	194.00	
Maharashtra	89.16	108.18	32.65	1.49	231.47	
Manipur	276.88	1.22	0.15	0.22	278.47	
Meghalaya	152.06	6.14	0.01	-	158.21	
Mizoram	142.61	2.42	-	0.01	145.04	
Nagaland	285.34	2.93	1.37	3.11	292.76	
Odisha	180.72	34.63	1.24	0.82	217.41	
Punjab	41.91	151.91	1.73	1.04	196.60	
Rajasthan	16.43	213.96	28.01	1.39	259.79	
Sikkim	199.85	33.70	3.47	2.96	239.98	
Tamil Nadu	309.78	28.50	5.08	1.76	345.13	
Telangana	349.63	23.41	12.15	1.57	386.76	
Tripura	275.12	10.50	-	0.01	285.63	
Uttar Pradesh	97.40	136.10	0.37	0.31	234.17	
Uttarakhand	111.14	139.08	1.79	0.64	252.65	
West Bengal	309.16	66.98	0.03	0.03	376.20	
Andaman & N. Island	198.88	57.28	0.25	0.02	256.43	
Chandigarh	53.16	158.88	0.17	0.28	212.50	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	145.88	84.67	12.08	0.53	243.16	
Jammu & Kashmir	163.53	93.29	6.96	0.22	264.01	
Ladakh	92.02	42.93	0.82	0.66	136.44	
Lakshadweep	165.21	49.66	0.39	0.05	215.30	
Puducherry	243.63	32.56	4.12	0.15	280.46	
All-India	154.44	101.05	10.05	0.77	266.32	

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 12U: Monthly average value of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India - With Imputation

State/UT/All-India	Average monthly per capita value of consumption (Rs.)					Urban
	rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals	total cereals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	287.79	32.56	5.70	0.47	326.52	
Arunachal Pradesh	286.85	21.42	0.07	0.22	308.56	
Assam	279.91	36.15	0.01	0.34	316.41	
Bihar	185.36	156.65	0.17	0.15	342.33	
Chhattisgarh	180.57	76.77	0.06	0.53	257.94	
Delhi	85.00	153.59	0.03	0.58	239.19	
Goa	219.24	96.98	1.56	1.23	319.01	
Gujarat	83.79	152.45	9.67	1.11	247.02	
Haryana	74.08	187.55	2.64	0.44	264.71	
Himachal Pradesh	130.39	138.28	0.35	1.32	270.34	
Jharkhand	171.11	134.69	0.10	0.30	306.20	
Karnataka	259.86	63.46	40.15	1.87	365.33	
Kerala	163.52	33.18	0.38	0.91	197.98	
Madhya Pradesh	60.67	156.59	0.74	0.45	218.45	
Maharashtra	114.27	126.13	14.95	1.44	256.78	
Manipur	292.53	2.61	0.04	0.38	295.55	
Meghalaya	200.34	17.14	-	0.17	217.65	
Mizoram	139.39	2.61	-	0.11	142.11	
Nagaland	300.27	10.60	1.41	1.84	314.12	
Odisha	198.93	70.86	0.32	0.42	270.52	
Punjab	48.99	172.26	1.13	0.58	222.96	
Rajasthan	27.64	250.84	2.75	0.45	281.68	
Sikkim	263.68	51.25	3.49	1.98	320.40	
Tamil Nadu	306.38	35.92	3.20	0.75	346.25	
Telangana	357.11	41.78	3.43	1.16	403.48	
Tripura	298.25	15.10	0.02	0.02	313.40	
Uttar Pradesh	95.44	155.14	0.36	0.21	251.14	
Uttarakhand	129.32	142.13	0.45	0.11	272.01	
West Bengal	319.41	103.70	0.04	0.07	423.23	
Andaman & N. Island	266.49	88.90	0.60	0.01	356.00	
Chandigarh	50.78	158.32	0.39	0.51	210.00	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	173.71	165.86	7.60	0.88	348.05	
Jammu & Kashmir	176.27	111.04	2.04	0.08	289.43	
Ladakh	123.53	80.17	0.04	0.39	204.13	
Lakshadweep	150.55	54.74	-	0.05	205.33	
Puducherry	263.62	43.27	5.24	1.78	313.92	
All-India	171.32	114.29	6.30	0.75	292.65	

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 13R: Average MPCE (Rs.) across different household types for State/UT and All-India – With Imputation

Rural

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)							
	Self-employed in agriculture	Self-employed in non-agriculture	Regular wage/salaried in agriculture	Regular wage/salaried in non-agriculture	Casual labour in agriculture	Casual labour in non-agriculture	Others	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	5,030	5,116	5,964	5,427	4,637	4,666	5,415	4,996
Arunachal Pradesh	4,639	6,369	5,118	6,559	2,695	5,831	8,316	5,300
Assam	3,471	3,734	2,847	4,195	3,019	3,395	4,392	3,546
Bihar	3,491	3,697	3,358	3,728	3,170	3,287	3,635	3,454
Chhattisgarh	2,457	2,769	3,283	3,190	2,273	2,229	3,644	2,575
Delhi	7,472	5,543	7,726	7,015	4,640	6,307	7,506	6,595
Goa	6,211	8,146	-	7,292	4,522	6,399	8,267	7,388
Gujarat	3,852	4,100	3,711	4,384	3,261	3,438	5,244	3,820
Haryana	5,422	4,957	5,954	5,375	4,064	4,170	5,372	4,912
Himachal Pradesh	5,243	5,175	4,081	6,142	4,039	4,121	8,635	5,573
Jharkhand	2,525	3,272	2,805	3,391	2,405	2,661	2,966	2,796
Karnataka	4,510	4,993	4,053	5,304	4,153	4,543	5,044	4,578
Kerala	6,937	6,147	5,171	6,552	4,783	4,887	6,543	5,960
Madhya Pradesh	3,233	3,543	3,454	4,089	2,825	2,788	3,625	3,158
Maharashtra	3,840	4,686	4,167	5,894	3,054	3,522	5,364	4,076
Manipur	3,864	4,787	5,619	5,106	3,696	4,046	4,474	4,370
Meghalaya	3,281	4,138	3,991	4,449	2,810	3,206	4,662	3,530
Mizoram	4,363	5,778	7,038	6,445	4,834	5,197	5,831	5,243
Nagaland	3,991	5,078	6,769	5,545	6,021	4,093	6,982	4,457
Odisha	2,783	3,472	3,755	3,836	2,603	2,787	3,269	2,996
Punjab	6,398	5,119	4,443	5,358	4,445	4,541	7,325	5,363
Rajasthan	4,177	4,564	3,969	4,875	3,460	3,584	9,024	4,348
Sikkim	6,728	8,807	8,680	8,429	6,319	8,236	10,203	7,787
Tamil Nadu	5,481	5,916	5,314	6,040	4,766	5,013	6,217	5,457
Telangana	4,831	5,323	5,475	5,781	4,552	5,064	5,243	4,959
Tripura	4,866	5,476	5,609	6,394	4,761	5,120	6,732	5,301
Uttar Pradesh	3,400	3,439	3,398	3,711	3,006	2,877	3,273	3,277
Uttarakhand	4,394	5,046	4,415	5,514	4,044	3,830	5,889	4,721
West Bengal	3,398	3,795	3,098	4,077	2,954	3,076	3,968	3,407
Andaman & N. Island	5,727	7,264	8,178	8,417	5,620	6,709	8,666	7,332
Chandigarh	7,233	7,018	5,800	8,179	5,569	6,039	11,377	7,467
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	3,143	5,225	3,274	5,044	4,525	3,850	4,359	4,229
Jammu & Kashmir	4,525	4,628	3,491	4,969	3,381	3,183	5,364	4,357
Ladakh	2,999	3,854	4,769	4,721	5,509	5,104	2,946	4,062
Lakshadweep	5,141	5,520	7,068	6,140	5,889	5,933	8,334	5,979
Puducherry	7,176	6,011	5,892	6,517	5,284	4,965	14,954	6,627
All-India	3,783	4,159	3,692	4,606	3,379	3,410	4,771	3,860

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 13U: Average MPCE (Rs.) across different household types for State/UT and All-India – With Imputation

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)					Urban
	Self-employed	Regular wage/salaried	Casual labour	Others	All	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	6,655	7,298	5,310	8,478	6,877	
Arunachal Pradesh	7,587	9,096	6,576	13,100	8,649	
Assam	5,766	6,831	4,318	8,478	6,210	
Bihar	4,868	5,145	3,568	6,875	4,819	
Chhattisgarh	4,475	4,998	2,932	5,874	4,557	
Delhi	8,259	8,416	5,089	10,374	8,250	
Goa	10,221	8,570	7,157	7,608	8,761	
Gujarat	6,910	6,750	4,473	8,917	6,630	
Haryana	7,526	8,867	4,910	9,976	7,948	
Himachal Pradesh	7,242	8,353	4,541	9,990	8,083	
Jharkhand	4,853	5,367	3,276	5,583	4,946	
Karnataka	6,749	8,827	5,057	11,583	7,781	
Kerala	7,165	8,133	4,866	8,228	7,102	
Madhya Pradesh	4,580	5,800	3,499	8,228	5,011	
Maharashtra	6,432	7,196	4,000	8,924	6,683	
Manipur	4,738	5,430	4,033	4,952	4,902	
Meghalaya	5,753	7,464	4,727	6,977	6,450	
Mizoram	7,113	8,193	6,691	8,291	7,664	
Nagaland	6,775	7,579	5,372	8,058	7,159	
Odisha	4,752	6,475	3,144	6,010	5,223	
Punjab	6,606	6,556	4,919	9,775	6,577	
Rajasthan	5,807	6,476	4,162	8,425	5,970	
Sikkim	10,532	12,282	10,421	20,650	12,125	
Tamil Nadu	7,624	8,213	6,004	9,122	7,742	
Telangana	7,374	8,690	6,305	11,219	8,251	
Tripura	7,018	8,592	5,842	9,031	7,473	
Uttar Pradesh	4,710	5,957	3,738	6,573	5,104	
Uttarakhand	6,476	7,745	4,493	9,273	7,034	
West Bengal	5,391	5,833	3,699	7,554	5,426	
Andaman & N. Island	10,303	10,395	9,266	9,685	10,268	
Chandigarh	10,520	12,476	6,397	19,632	12,577	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	6,041	6,375	5,502	6,869	6,306	
Jammu & Kashmir	5,604	7,096	4,191	6,889	6,200	
Ladakh	5,610	6,877	7,147	5,756	6,227	
Lakshadweep	5,235	5,744	5,541	5,772	5,511	
Puducherry	7,477	8,186	6,551	8,954	7,741	
All-India	6,132	7,198	4,474	8,666	6,521	

Statement 14R: Average MPCE (Rs.) across different social groups for State/UT and All-India - With Imputation

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)					Rural
	Scheduled Tribe	Scheduled Caste	Other backward class	Others	All	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	3,956	4,699	4,957	5,637	4,996	
Arunachal Pradesh	5,543	5,469	4,443	4,047	5,300	
Assam	3,404	3,503	3,527	3,629	3,546	
Bihar	2,994	3,131	3,552	3,745	3,454	
Chhattisgarh	2,367	2,473	2,771	3,273	2,575	
Delhi	5,230	6,046	7,111	6,437	6,595	
Goa	7,112	5,950	6,761	7,856	7,388	
Gujarat	3,452	3,611	3,666	4,621	3,820	
Haryana	4,993	4,383	4,819	5,529	4,912	
Himachal Pradesh	7,002	4,578	5,434	5,919	5,573	
Jharkhand	2,248	2,870	3,035	3,508	2,796	
Karnataka	4,284	4,459	4,547	5,137	4,578	
Kerala	4,650	5,121	5,423	7,480	5,960	
Madhya Pradesh	2,698	3,037	3,344	3,743	3,158	
Maharashtra	2,802	3,808	4,088	4,762	4,076	
Manipur	4,097	5,362	4,344	4,862	4,370	
Meghalaya	3,467	4,121	5,990	4,711	3,530	
Mizoram	5,282	3,514	2,908	-	5,243	
Nagaland	4,465	4,304	4,138	4,132	4,457	
Odisha	2,423	2,954	3,305	3,532	2,996	
Punjab	5,346	4,651	5,364	6,316	5,363	
Rajasthan	3,322	3,883	4,604	5,495	4,348	
Sikkim	7,848	6,821	7,905	7,520	7,787	
Tamil Nadu	4,872	5,067	5,596	5,940	5,457	
Telangana	4,538	4,716	5,092	5,415	4,959	
Tripura	4,839	5,425	5,629	5,706	5,301	
Uttar Pradesh	2,394	2,991	3,277	3,821	3,277	
Uttarakhand	4,725	3,917	4,489	5,189	4,721	
West Bengal	2,840	3,330	3,403	3,585	3,407	
Andaman & N. Island	6,588	3,580	8,080	7,243	7,332	
Chandigarh	5,851	6,370	6,068	8,193	7,467	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	3,293	4,617	5,492	5,852	4,229	
Jammu & Kashmir	3,394	4,493	3,858	4,661	4,357	
Ladakh	4,300	-	2,783	2,163	4,062	
Lakshadweep	5,834	9,427	11,914	15,676	5,979	
Puducherry	4,729	5,111	8,063	10,393	6,627	
All-India	3,098	3,571	3,935	4,472	3,860	

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-”(dash) has been placed.

Statement 14U: Average MPCE (Rs.) across different social groups for State/UT and All-India - With Imputation

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)					Urban
	Scheduled Tribe	Scheduled Caste	Other backward class	Others	All	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	6,426	6,515	6,438	7,718	6,877	
Arunachal Pradesh	8,960	8,126	8,244	8,028	8,649	
Assam	5,473	5,269	6,442	6,472	6,210	
Bihar	3,702	3,728	4,556	6,323	4,819	
Chhattisgarh	4,160	3,766	4,042	5,888	4,557	
Delhi	8,073	6,216	7,564	9,489	8,250	
Goa	7,153	9,716	9,754	8,917	8,761	
Gujarat	5,340	5,336	5,881	7,695	6,630	
Haryana	6,262	5,939	7,119	9,449	7,948	
Himachal Pradesh	8,247	7,249	6,994	8,466	8,083	
Jharkhand	3,775	3,910	4,760	6,005	4,946	
Karnataka	6,155	6,527	7,628	9,188	7,781	
Kerala	9,429	5,862	6,465	8,838	7,102	
Madhya Pradesh	4,482	4,446	4,688	5,940	5,011	
Maharashtra	5,366	5,528	5,942	7,498	6,683	
Manipur	4,650	4,328	4,553	5,499	4,902	
Meghalaya	6,051	5,709	5,883	8,051	6,450	
Mizoram	7,658	8,351	8,148	6,782	7,664	
Nagaland	7,228	7,199	6,224	6,282	7,159	
Odisha	3,609	4,547	5,086	6,276	5,223	
Punjab	5,832	5,402	6,326	7,747	6,577	
Rajasthan	5,874	4,795	5,592	7,207	5,970	
Sikkim	12,884	8,707	12,270	11,862	12,125	
Tamil Nadu	6,219	6,549	7,899	7,952	7,742	
Telangana	6,439	6,927	7,928	9,595	8,251	
Tripura	8,995	6,848	7,062	8,008	7,473	
Uttar Pradesh	4,698	4,574	4,723	6,119	5,104	
Uttarakhand	6,253	6,024	5,871	7,779	7,034	
West Bengal	5,402	4,789	4,510	5,778	5,426	
Andaman & N. Island	9,510	12,310	12,193	9,646	10,268	
Chandigarh	8,751	8,475	13,648	13,263	12,577	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	5,333	5,631	6,107	6,889	6,306	
Jammu & Kashmir	4,962	5,360	5,835	6,405	6,200	
Ladakh	6,003	9,031	9,105	5,702	6,227	
Lakshadweep	5,444	9,329	9,914	16,764	5,511	
Puducherry	-	5,992	8,000	6,558	7,741	
All-India	5,472	5,386	6,245	7,382	6,521	

N Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-”(dash) has been placed.

Statement 15: Average monthly per capita consumption expenditure and Gini Coefficient for per capita consumption expenditure by State/UT and sector - With Imputation

State/UT/All-India	Rural		Urban	
	Average MPCE (Rs)	Gini Coefficient	Average MPCE (Rs)	Gini Coefficient
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	4,996	0.237	6,877	0.276
Arunachal Pradesh	5,300	0.277	8,649	0.276
Assam	3,546	0.200	6,210	0.280
Bihar	3,454	0.215	4,819	0.273
Chhattisgarh	2,575	0.257	4,557	0.305
Delhi	6,595	0.211	8,250	0.336
Goa	7,388	0.212	8,761	0.251
Gujarat	3,820	0.224	6,630	0.280
Haryana	4,912	0.230	7,948	0.329
Himachal Pradesh	5,573	0.287	8,083	0.310
Jharkhand	2,796	0.253	4,946	0.294
Karnataka	4,578	0.218	7,781	0.299
Kerala	5,960	0.284	7,102	0.335
Madhya Pradesh	3,158	0.227	5,011	0.288
Maharashtra	4,076	0.287	6,683	0.312
Manipur	4,370	0.217	4,902	0.219
Meghalaya	3,530	0.222	6,450	0.266
Mizoram	5,243	0.242	7,664	0.216
Nagaland	4,457	0.241	7,159	0.231
Odisha	2,996	0.228	5,223	0.327
Punjab	5,363	0.218	6,577	0.265
Rajasthan	4,348	0.276	5,970	0.287
Sikkim	7,787	0.213	12,125	0.272
Tamil Nadu	5,457	0.238	7,742	0.275
Telangana	4,959	0.202	8,251	0.272
Tripura	5,301	0.198	7,473	0.226
Uttar Pradesh	3,277	0.224	5,104	0.288
Uttarakhand	4,721	0.237	7,034	0.299
West Bengal	3,407	0.214	5,426	0.290
Andaman & N. Island	7,332	0.263	10,268	0.252
Chandigarh	7,467	0.213	12,577	0.280
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	4,229	0.283	6,306	0.209
Jammu & Kashmir	4,357	0.251	6,200	0.241
Ladakh	4,062	0.280	6,227	0.278
Lakshadweep	5,979	0.249	5,511	0.215
Puducherry	6,627	0.262	7,741	0.240
All-India	3,860	0.261	6,521	0.309

Appendix A

Detailed Tables

List of Detailed Tables (hyperlinked with the corresponding excel tables)

Table no.	Description
Table A1	Number of FSUs surveyed and number of households surveyed
Table A2	Estimated number of households and persons by gender and average MPCE for each fractile class of MPCE
Table A3	Percentage distribution of households by size for each fractile class of MPCE
Table A4	Quantity (kg.) of consumption of cereals and pulses per person for a period of 30 days for each fractile class of MPCE
Table A5	Value (Rs.) of consumption of cereals and pulses per person for a period of 30 days for each fractile class of MPCE
Table A6	Value of consumption (Rs.) of broad groups of food and non-food items per person for a period of 30 days for each fractile class of MPCE
Table A7	Percentage distribution of households over different fractile classes for each State/UT
Table A8R/8U	Percentage distribution of persons by fractile class of MPCE and average value of MPCE for different household types
Table A9	Percentage distribution of persons by fractile class of MPCE and average value of MPCE for different social groups
Table A10S	Monthly per capita quantity and value of consumption at detailed item level for all items of consumption by State/UT and All-India
Table A10F	Monthly per capita quantity and value of consumption at detailed item level for all items of consumption over 12 fractile classes of MPCE : All-India
Table A10SW	Monthly per capita quantity and value of consumption at detailed item level for all items of consumption by State/UT and All-India-With Imputation

Appendix B

Survey Methodology & Estimation Procedure

Survey Methodology & Estimation Procedure

2.1 INTRODUCTION

2.1.0 The latest survey on household consumption expenditure (previously known as household consumer expenditure survey) was conducted during the period August 2022 to July 2023 in which information was collected from each sampled household in three questionnaires, namely, Questionnaire: FDQ (Food Items), Questionnaire: CSQ (Consumables & Services) and Questionnaire: DGQ (Durable Items) in three separate monthly visits in a quarter. Apart from these, another questionnaire, namely, Questionnaire: HCQ was canvassed to collect information on household characteristics.

2.2 SAMPLING DESIGN

2.2.0 In HCES: 2022-23, a multi-stage stratified sampling design was used where villages/urban blocks or sub-units of these were regarded as the First Stage Units (FSU) and the households were the Ultimate Stage Units (USU). Both the FSUs and USUs were selected with Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR). 18 sample households were canvassed within an FSU.

2.2.1 CONCEPT OF PANEL

2.2.1.0 The survey period of HCES: 2022-23 was divided into 10 panels, each consisting of three months. The compositions of the panels were as below:

Panel number	Time period	Panel number	Time period
Panel 1	August - October 2022	Panel 6	January - March 2023
Panel 2	September – November 2022	Panel 7	February - April 2023
Panel 3	October - December 2022	Panel 8	March - May 2023
Panel 4	November 2022- January 2023	Panel 9	April - June 2023
Panel 5	December 2022- February 2023	Panel 10	May - July 2023

2.2.1.1 In each of these panels, an equal number of FSUs were allotted for survey to ensure uniform spread of the sample over the entire survey period. Because of arduous field conditions, panel restriction was not strictly enforced in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, Ladakh and rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland.

2.2.1.2 In the first month of any panel, Questionnaire: HCQ along with any one of the questionnaires, i.e., FDQ/CSQ/DGQ were canvassed in the selected households. During the second month of the panel, any one from the remaining two questionnaires was canvassed and in the last month, the last questionnaire was canvassed. The sequence of the questionnaires to be canvassed in each month of a panel for a particular FSU was decided randomly to eliminate bias that may arise due to the adoption of a particular sequencing for canvassing. Thus, all six possible sequences, i.e., [(Q1, Q2, Q3), (Q1, Q3, Q2), (Q2, Q1, Q3), (Q2, Q3, Q1), (Q3, Q1, Q2) and (Q3, Q2, Q1)], where Q1 refers to FDQ, Q2 refers to CSQ and Q3 refers to DGQ, were canvassed at random in the sample households.

2.2.2 CHOICE OF FIRST STAGE UNIT / SAMPLING FRAME FOR FIRST STAGE UNIT

2.2.2.0 The sampling frame for urban sector is the list of Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks as per latest Urban Frame Survey and for rural sector, it is the list of villages as per Census 2011 updated by removing those villages which are urbanized and included in latest UFS (till the time of sample selection). Sometimes, with a view to ensure uniformity in the size of FSUs and operational convenience, large villages/UFS blocks are notionally divided into smaller units of more or less equal size, known as sub-units depending on a pre-defined criteria based on population in the village or number of households in the UFS block. The sector-specific criteria for sub-unit formation are as below:

Rural Sector

- (i) The number of SUs to be formed in the villages (with Census 2011 population of 1000 or more and except some States/UTs) are decided based on projected present population of the village. The criteria are given below:

Projected Population of the village	Number of SUs to be formed
less than 1200	1
1200 to 2399	2
2400 to 3599	3
...	...

(ii) For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Ladakh, Parts of Uttarakhand (except four districts Dehradun, Nainital, Haridwar and Udham Singh Nagar), Jammu and Kashmir (seven districts Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur, Reasi, Doda, Kishtwar, Ramban) and Idukki district of Kerala; SU is formed in a village if population as per Census 2011 is more than or equals to 500. The criteria for the number of SU to be formed are as below:

Projected Population of the village	Number of SUs to be formed
less than 600	1
600 to 1199	2
1200 to 1799	3
...	...

Urban Sector:

(i) SUs are formed in those UFS blocks having more than or equal to 250 households. The number of SUs to be formed within the UFS blocks is decided by the following criteria:

Number of Households in UFS Block	Number of SUs to be formed
less than 250	1
250 to 499	2
500 to 749	3
...	...

Thus, the list of Villages / UFS Blocks / Sub-Units (for those villages or UFS blocks where sub-units are formed within) together formed the sampling frame for First Stage Unit selection.

2.2.3 STRATIFICATION OF FSUS

2.2.3.0 A State/UT is considered as a basic geographical unit for stratum formation in both the sectors for HCES:2022-23. The sector-specific stratification criteria are given below:

Rural Sector:

- (i) A **Special Stratum** comprising of all the uninhabited villages as per Census 2011 is formed at All-India level.
- (ii) From the remaining villages, two more strata are formed in each State/UT:
 - (a) Stratum 1: Comprising of the villages within a distance of 5 Kms from the district headquarter or from a city/town with more than 5 lakh population. This stratum is not formed if there are less than 50 such villages in the State/UT.
 - (b) Stratum 2: Rest of the villages.

Urban Sector: UFS blocks within each State/UT are divided into strata based on two criteria *i.e.*, Population as per Census 2011 and ‘Affluence’ status as indicated in UFS frame. The stratum compositions are as follows:

Strata Number	Strata Composition
Stratum 11:	‘affluent’ UFS blocks of all towns with population less than 50,000
Stratum 12:	remaining UFS blocks of all towns with population less than 50,000
Stratum 21:	‘affluent’ UFS blocks of all towns with population 50,000 or more but less than 3 lakhs
Stratum 22:	remaining UFS blocks of all towns with population 50,000 or more but less than 3 lakhs
Stratum 31:	‘affluent’ UFS blocks of all towns with population 3 lakhs or more but less than 10 lakhs
Stratum 32:	remaining UFS blocks of all towns with population 3 lakhs or more but less than 10 lakhs
Stratum 41, 42, 43...	Separate stratum for each of the Million plus towns, Odd and even numbers are given for affluent and non-affluent blocks respectively

2.2.4 SUB-STRATIFICATION OF FSUS

2.2.4.0 In the **rural sector**, three groups of villages are formed within each stratum, except special rural stratum at all-India level based on the following criteria:

Group	Population of the village (as per Census 2011)
1	less than 250
2	250 to 499
3	≥ 500

2.2.4.1 Further, the sample size for a particular rural stratum is distributed among these 3 groups in proportion to population and if the group-wise allocation is more than 20, 2 or more sub-strata are formed in each group. If the number of FSUs in a particular group is very small, no sub-stratum is formed.

2.2.4.2 In the **urban sector**, if the sample size allocated for an urban stratum is more than 20, 2 or more sub-strata are formed based on the number of FSUs within that stratum.

2.2.5 SAMPLE SIZE

2.2.5.0 8,723 FSUs in the rural areas and 6,115 in the urban areas have been surveyed in HCES:2022-23. The total sample size of 15016 FSUs has been allocated to State/UTs in proportion to Census 2011 population, subject to a minimum allocation of 40 FSUs.

2.2.6 SELECTION OF FSUS WITHIN A STRATUM/SUB-STRATUM

2.2.6.0 The required number of FSUs from each of the sub-strata is selected by SRSWOR scheme. The selected sample is divided into 10 Panels with 2 dependent sub-samples within each Panel. Three sequences of questionnaires are canvassed in the FSUs belonging to sub-sample 1 and remaining three sequences are canvassed in FSUs sub-sample 2.

2.2.7 FORMATION OF SUB-DIVISION

2.2.7.0 It has been experienced that in some of the selected FSUs, the actual present population is significantly higher than the projected population/Census population that causes operational inconvenience for listing of all the households. In such a situation, the selected FSU is notionally sub-divided into several smaller units, called Sub-division. The criteria for determining the number of Sub-divisions to be formed in the selected rural (except areas mentioned in Point ii Para 1.2.2) /urban FSU is given below.

Approx. present population of the selected SU	Number of Sub-divisions to be formed
less than 1500	1
1500 to 2399	2
2400 to 3599	3
3600 to 4799	4
...	...

2.2.7.1 The criteria for determining the number of Sub-divisions in rural areas mentioned in Point (ii) of Para 1.2.2 is as below:

Approx. present population of the selected SU	Number of Sub-divisions to be formed
less than 750	1
750 to 1199	2
1200 to 1799	3
1800 to 2399	4
...	...

Only one Sub-division is selected randomly after forming the required number of Sub-divisions. Further, listing and selection of households are done in the selected Sub-division unit only.

2.2.8 FORMATION OF SECOND STAGE STRATA (SSS)

2.2.8.0 In order to ensure proper representation of households of different economic categories in the sample, all the households of a selected FSU are classified into three second stage stratum (SSS) with the following criteria:

SSS	Rural	Urban
SSS 1	Households with land possessed $> X$, where X is such that 5% of the households had land possessed more than X as per NSS 77 th round SAS survey. This was determined at State/UT level	Households owned one or more four-wheeler cars for non-commercial use as on date of listing whose combined purchase price was more than Rupees 10 lakhs
SSS 2	Households with land possessed $> Y$ and less than or equal to X , where Y is such that 20% of the households had land possessed more than Y as per NSS 77 th	Households owned one or more four-wheeler cars for non-commercial use as on date of listing

SSS	Rural	Urban
	round SAS survey. This was determined at State/UT level	whose combined purchase price was less than or equal to Rupees 10 lakhs
SSS 3	Remaining households	Remaining households

A total of 18 households are surveyed from each of the selected FSUs. Allocation of the sample households among the three SSS is done in proportion to the number of households listed in the respective SSS.

2.2.9 SELECTION OF HOUSEHOLDS

2.2.9.0 The sample households from each SSS are selected by the SRSWOR scheme.

3. ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

3.1 NOTATIONS:

s	Subscript for s th stratum
t	Subscript for t th sub-stratum
r	Panel number [r= 1(1)10]
m	Subscript for sub sample
i	Subscript for i th FSU [SU/ village /panchayat ward/ block]
j	Subscript for j th second stage stratum in an FSU
k	Subscript for k th sample household under a particular second stage strata within an FSU/sub-division
D ₁	Total number of sub-divisions formed in the sample FSU. D ₁ = 1, if no Sub-division is formed in the SU
N	Total number of sub-unit (FSU) in any rural/urban sub-stratum
n	Number of sample FSUs surveyed including ‘uninhabited’ and ‘zero cases’ but excluding casualty for a particular sub-stratum
H	Total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU
h	Number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU
x, y	Observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation
X̂ , Ŷ	Estimate of population total X, Y for the characteristics x, y

Let, $y_{stijkrm}$ be the observed value of the characteristic y for the kth household of the jth second stage stratum of the ith FSU of rth panel and mth sub-sample for the tth sub-stratum of sth stratum. For ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

3.2 FORMULAE FOR ESTIMATION OF AGGREGATES FOR A STRATUM × SUB-STRATUM:

3.2.1 Questionnaire LHQ (Rural/Urban):

3.2.1.1 For estimating the number of households in a stratum × sub-stratum possessing a characteristic:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{r=1}^{10} \sum_{m=1}^2 \left[\frac{N}{n} \times \sum_{i=1}^n D_1 \times y_{irm} \right]$$

where y_{irm} is the total number of households possessing the characteristic y in i^{th} FSU of r^{th} panel and m^{th} sub-sample respectively.

3.2.2 Formulae for Estimation of Aggregates for a stratum * sub-stratum Questionnaire HCQ, FDQ, CSQ and DGQ:

3.2.2.1 For j^{th} second-stage stratum of a stratum \times sub-stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \sum_{r=1}^{10} \sum_{m=1}^2 \left[\frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[D_1 * \frac{H_{ij}}{h_{ij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijkrm} \right] \right]$$

where n_j is the number of sample FSUs with non-void j^{th} second-stage stratum.

3.2.2.2 Aggregate \hat{Y} is obtained combining all the second-stage strata:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{j=1}^3 \hat{Y}_j$$

Note: Values of j for all the questionnaire is 3.

3.3 OVERALL ESTIMATE FOR AGGREGATES FOR A STRATUM \times SUB-STRATUM:

3.3.1 Overall estimate for a stratum \times sub-stratum (\hat{Y}_{st}) will be obtained as

$$\widehat{y_{st}} = \sum_{r=1}^{10} \sum_{m=1}^2 \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_{stj}} \frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} \times D_1 \times \sum_{j=1}^3 \frac{H_{stijrm}}{h_{stijrm}} \times \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stijrm}} y_{stijkrm} \right]$$

3.3.2 Overall Estimate for Aggregates for a stratum:

$$\widehat{y_s} = \sum_t \widehat{y_{st}}$$

3.4 OVERALL ESTIMATE OF AGGREGATES AT STATE/UT/ALL-INDIA LEVEL:

The overall estimate \hat{Y} at the State/ UT/ all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates \hat{Y}_s over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_s \widehat{y_s}$$

3.5 ESTIMATION OF MONTHLY PER CAPITA CONSUMER EXPENDITURE (MPCE) FROM THREE QUESTIONNAIRES:

3.5.0 The monthly per capita consumption expenditure (MPCE) of a household, defined as “*the total value of monthly consumption of goods & services of the household divided by the number of members of the household*” is based on the data collected from those households who provided information for all the three visits, i.e., the households from whom data pertaining to all the three questionnaires, namely, FDQ, CSQ and DGQ are available. The multiplier computed from the data of third visit is used for generation of the estimates. Household size recorded at the time of canvassing of food questionnaire (FDQ) is considered for calculating MPCE.

3.5.1 Let E_1 , E_2 & E_3 be the total value of expenditure on food, consumable & services and durables items respectively for a particular sampled household, compiled from the three questionnaires, namely FDQ, CSQ & DGQ. Further, assume that P_1 , P_2 & P_3 be the number of household members (i.e., size of the household) recorded during the time of canvassing FDQ, CSQ and DGQ questionnaire, respectively.

3.5.2 Then the total monthly expenditure of the household, say, TE is computed as:

$$TE = E_1 + (E_2/P_2) \times P_1 + (E_3/P_3) \times P_1$$

3.5.3 Consequently, the MPCE of the household is computed as:

$$MPCE = TE/P_1.$$

3.6 ESTIMATES OF RATIOS:

3.6.0 Let \hat{Y} and \hat{X} be the overall estimates of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics y and x respectively at the District/State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimates (\hat{R}) of the ratio ($R = \frac{Y}{X}$) is obtained as $\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$.

3.7 ESTIMATION OF ERRORS:

3.7.1 Formula for estimated variance (for Rural/Urban)

3.7.1.1 FSUs and USU (households) are selected by SRSWOR method. If i^{th} FSU has been selected, h_i unit is selected from this particular FSU x SSS by SRSWOR method. For simplicity of formula some obvious suffixes (r^{th} panel, m^{th} sub-sample) have been suppressed in following formulas for RSE (%) calculation.

(a) Formula for aggregate \hat{Y} (for Rural/Urban)

$$\widehat{Y_{ij}} = H_{ij} * \overline{y_{ij}} * D_{1si} \text{ and } \overline{y_{ij}} = \sum_1^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk} / h_{ij}$$

$$\widehat{Var}(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s \widehat{Var}(\hat{Y}_s) = \sum_s \sum_t \sum_j \widehat{Var}(\hat{Y}_{stj})$$

$$\widehat{Var}(\widehat{Y_{stj}}) = N_{st}^2 \left(\frac{1}{n_{stj}} - \frac{1}{N_{st}} \right) (1/(n_{stj} - 1)) \sum_1^{n_{stj}} (H_{stij} * D_{1sti} * \overline{y_{stij}} - \frac{1}{n_{stj}} \sum_1^{n_{stj}} H_{stij} * D_{1sti} \overline{y_{stij}})^2 +$$

$$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} \sum_1^{n_{stj}} H_{stij}^2 * D_{1sti}^2 \left(\frac{1}{h_{stij}} - \frac{1}{H_{stij} * D_{1si}} \right) s^2_{wij}$$

$$\text{where } s^2_{wij} = \frac{1}{(h_{stij} - 1)} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stij}} (y_{stijk} - \overline{y_{stij}})^2$$

(b) Formula for ratio \hat{R} (for Rural/Urban)

It may be noted that X^2 $MSE(\hat{R})$ is unbiasedly estimated by $V(\hat{Y} - R\hat{X})$

$V(\hat{Y} - R\hat{X}) = v(\hat{u})$ where $u_{ijk} = (y_{ijk} - R_{xijk})$, $U_i = (Y_i - RX_i)$ and $U = (Y - RX) = 0$ at domain level (State).

$$\widehat{X^2 MSE}(\hat{R}) = \widehat{V}(\widehat{U}) \text{ at } R = \hat{R}$$

$$\widehat{Y_{stij}} = \frac{1}{N_{st}} * \sum_k y_{stijk} * n_{stj} * \text{multiplier} \text{ and } \widehat{X_{stij}} = \frac{1}{N_{st}} * \sum_k x_{stijk} * n_{stj} * \text{multiplier}$$

$$MSE(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{\hat{X}^2} \sum_s \sum_t MSE_{st}(\hat{R})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \widehat{MSE}_{st}(\hat{R}) = & \sum_j N_{st}^2 \left(\frac{1}{n_{stj}} - \frac{1}{N_{st}} \right) \frac{1}{(n_{stj}-1)} \sum_1^{n_{stj}} (H_{ij} D_{1si} \overline{u_{ij}} - \frac{1}{n_{stj}} \sum_1^{n_{stj}} H_{ij} D_{1si} \overline{u_{ij}})^2 \\ & + \sum_j \frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} \sum_1^{n_{stj}} H_{ij}^2 * D_{1sti}^2 \left(\frac{1}{h_{ij}} - \frac{1}{H_{ij} * D_{1si}} \right) s_{uij}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{where } s_{uij}^2 = \frac{1}{(h_{ij} - 1)} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} (u_{ijk} - \overline{u_{ij}})^2 ; \overline{u_{ij}} = \overline{y_{ij}} - \hat{R} \overline{x_{ij}}$$

3.7.2 Estimates of Relative Standard Error (RSE):

$$RSE(\hat{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{Var(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$$

$$RSE(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{MSE(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

4. MULTIPLIERS:

4.0 The formulae for multipliers at stratum/sub-stratum/second-stage stratum level for a Questionnaire type are given below.

Questionnaire	Sector	Formula for multipliers
LHQ	Rural/urban	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{st}}$
HCQ, FDQ, CSQ and DGQ	Rural/urban	$\frac{N_{stj}}{n_{stj}} * D1 * \frac{H_{stij}}{h_{stij}}$
		j = 1, 2, 3

Note: Multipliers are computed on the basis of information available in the listing Schedule LHQ, irrespective of any misclassification observed between the listing Schedule and detailed enquiry Schedule.

Appendix C

*Relative Standard Error
& Confidence Interval*

List of RSE Tables

Table no.	Description	Page no.
Table C1	Relative Standard Errors (RSE) and 95% Confidence Intervals (CI) of Average MPCE (Rs.) by States/UT	C1
Table C2	Relative Standard Errors (RSE) and 95% Confidence Intervals (CI) of Average MPCE (Rs.) by States/UT - With Imputation	C2

ESTIMATES OF RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE) & 95% CONFIDENCE INTERVALS OF AVERAGE MPCE

Table C1: Relative Standard Errors (RSE) and 95% Confidence Intervals (CI) of Average MPCE (Rs.) by States/UT*

State/UT/All-India	RSE (%) of Average MPCE		95% Confidence Intervals			
			Rural		Urban	
	Rural	Urban	Lower limit	Upper limit	Lower limit	Upper limit
Andhra Pradesh	1.38	2.55	4,738	5,002	6,443	7,121
Arunachal Pradesh	2.88	2.80	4,978	5,574	8,163	9,109
Assam	1.32	2.58	3,343	3,521	5,825	6,447
Bihar	0.92	2.65	3,323	3,445	4,520	5,016
Chhattisgarh	2.62	3.44	2,339	2,593	4,181	4,785
Delhi	6.16	4.72	5,782	7,370	7,458	8,976
Goa	3.97	6.15	6,793	7,941	7,680	9,788
Gujarat	1.35	2.30	3,697	3,899	6,323	6,919
Haryana	2.06	4.19	4,662	5,056	7,261	8,561
Himachal Pradesh	5.18	3.80	4,996	6,126	7,474	8,676
Jharkhand	1.89	2.74	2,660	2,866	4,667	5,195
Karnataka	1.37	2.18	4,279	4,515	7,338	7,994
Kerala	1.82	2.48	5,712	6,136	6,734	7,422
Madhya Pradesh	1.20	2.47	3,040	3,186	4,746	5,228
Maharashtra	2.38	1.85	3,823	4,197	6,416	6,898
Manipur	2.46	1.86	4,150	4,570	4,702	5,058
Meghalaya	2.81	3.87	3,320	3,708	5,945	6,921
Mizoram	3.83	1.85	4,832	5,616	7,377	7,933
Nagaland	2.58	2.95	4,171	4,615	6,688	7,508
Odisha	1.35	3.50	2,872	3,028	4,832	5,542
Punjab	1.50	2.34	5,159	5,471	6,244	6,844
Rajasthan	4.29	2.37	3,904	4,622	5,638	6,188
Sikkim	2.71	5.43	7,320	8,142	10,817	13,393
Tamil Nadu	1.54	2.34	5,150	5,470	7,279	7,981
Telangana	1.60	3.23	4,651	4,953	7,641	8,675
Tripura	1.58	2.43	5,044	5,368	7,052	7,758
Uttarakhand	3.38	5.52	4,334	4,948	6,246	7,762
Uttar Pradesh	0.72	1.52	3,146	3,236	4,890	5,190
West Bengal	1.16	1.99	3,165	3,313	5,062	5,472
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5.03	4.18	6,609	8,055	9,426	11,110
Chandigarh	2.93	8.89	7,038	7,896	10,385	14,765
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	8.72	3.63	3,469	4,899	5,850	6,746
Jammu & Kashmir	4.20	2.63	3,942	4,650	5,861	6,497
Ladakh	11.57	6.67	3,120	4,950	5,402	7,028
Lakshadweep	2.57	3.85	5,598	6,192	5,062	5,888
Puducherry	9.62	4.01	5,347	7,833	7,100	8,312
All-India	0.55	0.64	3,733	3,813	6,377	6,541

* For the estimates presented in Section I.

Table C2: Relative Standard Errors (RSE) and 95% Confidence Intervals (CI) of Average MPCE (Rs.) by States/UT - With imputation*

State/UT/All-India	RSE (%) of Average MPCE		95% Confidence Intervals			
			Rural		Urban	
	Rural	Urban	Lower limit	Upper limit	Lower limit	Upper limit
Andhra Pradesh	1.35	2.45	4,863	5,129	6,546	7,208
Arunachal Pradesh	2.84	2.79	5,005	5,595	8,177	9,121
Assam	1.28	2.54	3,457	3,635	5,901	6,519
Bihar	0.90	2.61	3,393	3,515	4,572	5,066
Chhattisgarh	2.50	3.36	2,449	2,701	4,257	4,857
Delhi	6.15	4.69	5,800	7,390	7,492	9,008
Goa	3.95	6.11	6,816	7,960	7,712	9,810
Gujarat	1.34	2.29	3,719	3,921	6,332	6,928
Haryana	2.04	4.16	4,716	5,108	7,301	8,595
Himachal Pradesh	5.16	3.79	5,009	6,137	7,482	8,684
Jharkhand	1.87	2.72	2,694	2,898	4,682	5,210
Karnataka	1.33	2.13	4,459	4,697	7,456	8,106
Kerala	1.81	2.47	5,748	6,172	6,758	7,446
Madhya Pradesh	1.20	2.45	3,084	3,232	4,770	5,252
Maharashtra	2.39	1.84	3,885	4,267	6,442	6,924
Manipur	2.45	1.84	4,160	4,580	4,725	5,079
Meghalaya	2.81	3.90	3,335	3,725	5,957	6,943
Mizoram	3.81	1.85	4,851	5,635	7,386	7,942
Nagaland	2.55	2.93	4,234	4,680	6,748	7,570
Odisha	1.34	3.46	2,918	3,074	4,869	5,577
Punjab	1.48	2.32	5,207	5,519	6,279	6,875
Rajasthan	4.18	2.32	3,991	4,705	5,698	6,242
Sikkim	2.70	5.42	7,374	8,200	10,838	13,412
Tamil Nadu	1.49	2.30	5,297	5,617	7,393	8,091
Telangana	1.54	3.15	4,809	5,109	7,741	8,761
Tripura	1.55	2.39	5,140	5,462	7,123	7,823
Uttarakhand	3.28	5.51	4,417	5,025	6,274	7,794
Uttar Pradesh	0.69	1.49	3,233	3,321	4,955	5,253
West Bengal	1.09	1.89	3,334	3,480	5,225	5,627
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5.03	4.18	6,609	8,055	9,426	11,110
Chandigarh	2.93	8.88	7,038	7,896	10,387	14,767
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	8.61	3.63	3,516	4,942	5,857	6,755
Jammu & Kashmir	4.13	2.60	4,005	4,709	5,884	6,516
Ladakh	11.52	6.65	3,144	4,980	5,416	7,038
Lakshadweep	2.53	3.82	5,683	6,275	5,099	5,923
Puducherry	9.54	3.97	5,388	7,866	7,139	8,343
All-India	0.54	0.63	3,819	3,901	6,440	6,602

* For the estimates presented in Section II.

Appendix D

*Questionnaires of the
Survey*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE SURVEY:2022-23
AUGUST, 2022 – JULY, 2023
QUESTIONNAIRE - HCQ: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Section1: Identification of sample household

Information on items 1.1 to 1.7 and 1.9 will be available from the sample list. Information on items 1.10 to 1.12 will be available from the Questionnaire for listing (LHQ)

1.1. sector:	<input type="radio"/> rural <input type="radio"/> urban
1.2. state/u.t name:	
1.3. district name:	
1.4.name of sub-district/tehsil/town	
1.5. village name:	
1.6.investigator unit number /block number:	
1.7. sample sub-unit (SU) number:	
1.8. questionnaire number:	HCQ
1.9. serial number of sample FSU	
1.10. sample Sub-division number:	
1.11. second-stage stratum number:	
1.12. sample household number:	
1.13. survey code <i>[If 2 or 3 in 1.13 go to 1.14]</i>	<input type="radio"/> original -1, <input type="radio"/> substitute -2, <input type="radio"/> casualty -3
1.14. reason code for substitution/ casualty of the original household <i>(the interviewer will fill up this item if a substituted household is canvassed or the household is a casualty)</i>	<input type="radio"/> informant busy -1, <input type="radio"/> members away from home -2, <input type="radio"/> informant non-cooperative -3, <input type="radio"/> others -9

Section 2: Household size

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- To determine the household size of the sample household.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- For each of the selected household total household size will be ascertained and recorded.

Section 3: Details of the household members

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- To record basic demographics on gender, age, relationship to head of household, marital status, education level, no. of days stayed away from home, no. of meals usually taken for each member of the household listed in Section 2.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- All the household members of the selected household will be listed and their related information will be recorded.
- Total number of members listed in Section 3 will be same as household size in Section 2.

Section 3: demographic and other particulars of household members																
srl. no.	name of member	relation to head (code)	gender (male-1, female-2, transgender -3)	age (years)	marital status (code)	highest educational level attained (code)	if code 03 – 13 in col. (7), total year of education completed	whether used internet* from any location during last 30 days (yes-1, no - 2)	no. of days stayed away from home during last 30 days	no. of meals usually taken in a day	no. of meals taken during last 30 days				at home	
											away from home					
											free of cost					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	

Instruction: Codes for Section 3

- Col. (3) : relation to head: self-1, spouse of head-2, married child-3, spouse of married child-4, unmarried child-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives-8, servants/employees/other non-relatives-9
- Col. (6) : marital status: never married – 1, currently married – 2, widowed – 3, divorced/separated – 4
- Col. (7): highest educational level attained:
 - not literate (i.e. not able to read or write a simple message with understanding in any language) -01
 - literate with non-formal education (like NFEC, AEC, TLC, literate without any schooling, etc.)-02
 - literate with formal education
 - below primary-03
 - primary -04
 - upper primary/middle -05
 - secondary -06
 - higher secondary -07
 - diploma /certificate course (up to secondary)-08
 - diploma/certificate course (higher secondary)-10
 - diploma/certificate course (graduation & above)-11
 - graduate -12
 - post graduate and above -13

*applicable for persons of age >=3 years (i.e., Col. 5>=3)

Note: Information on Col. 10 – 16 is to be collected while canvassing the Questionnaire FDQ.

Section 4: Household characteristics

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- To record household characteristics, owning of land and type of ration card possessed by the household.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 4: Household characteristics		
Question no.	Question description and code structure	Recorded entry
Q4.1	<p>Whether any household member (excluding those employed by the household and paying guests) was engaged in economic activities during last 365 days?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> yes-1 <input type="radio"/> no-2 <p><i>If code is 1 in Q4.1 fill up Q4.2 to Q4.6 else go to Q4.10</i></p> <p><i>(Instruction:</i></p> <p><i>Economic activity includes:</i></p> <p><i>(i) all the market activities, i.e., the activities performed for pay or profit which result in production of goods and services for exchange,</i></p> <p><i>(ii) of the non-market activities,</i></p> <p><i>(a) all the activities relating to the primary sector (i.e., industry Divisions 01 to 09 of NIC-2008) which result in production (including free collection of uncultivated crops, forestry, firewood, hunting, fishing, mining, quarrying, etc.) of primary goods, including threshing and storing of grains for own consumption.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>and</i></p> <p><i>(b) the activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets. Own account production of fixed assets includes construction of own houses, roads, wells, etc. and of machinery, tools, etc. for household enterprise and also construction of any private or community facilities free of charge.)</i></p>	
Q4.2	<p>Write the description of the occupation of the economic activity of the household members which fetched the maximum earnings to the household during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey</p> <p><i>[Instruction: List all the occupations pertaining to economic activities pursued by the members. Out of the occupations listed that one which fetched the maximum earnings to the household during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey would be considered as the principal household occupation.]</i></p>	Text Box
Q4.3	Record the 3-digit code of the occupation (as per National Classification of Occupation (NCO 2015)) recorded in Q4.2	DDM (3-digit code of NCO 2015)
Q4.4	<p>Write the description of the industry of activity corresponding to the occupation recorded in Q4.2, which fetched the maximum earnings to the household during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey</p> <p><i>[Instruction:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>If corresponding to the principal occupation there is only one industry of activity, record the description of that industry of activity.</i> <i>If the principal occupation is pursued in different industries, the particular industry out of all the different industries corresponding to the principal occupation, which fetched the maximum earnings, should be considered as the principal industry of the household.]</i> 	
Q4.5	Record the 5-digit code of the National Industrial Classification (NIC-2008) for the industry of activity recorded in Q4.4	DDM (5-digit code of NIC 2008)
Q4.6	From which of the following broad activities maximum income was derived by the household during last 365 days preceding the date of survey?	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> self-employment -1 <input type="radio"/> regular wage/salary earning -2 <input type="radio"/> casual labour -3 	

Section 4: Household characteristics		
Question no.	Question description and code structure	Recorded entry
	<p>[Instruction: for urban samples, go to Q4.10 For rural samples,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • if 1 in Q4.6, go to Q4.7 • if 2 in Q4.6, go to Q4.8 • if 3 in Q4.6, go to Q4.9] <p>(Note: self-employment: Persons who operate their own farm or non-farm enterprises or are engaged independently in a profession or trade on own-account or with one or a few partners are deemed to be self-employed in household enterprises. regular wage/salary earning: Persons working in other's farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and getting in return salary or wages on a regular basis (and not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract) are the regular wage/salaried employees. casual labour: A person casually engaged in other's farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household including in public works) and getting in return wage according to the terms of the daily or periodic work contract is a casual wage labour.)</p>	
Q4.7	Whether the major income from self-employment was from agricultural sector or non-agricultural sector? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ <i>self-employment in agriculture -1</i> ○ <i>self-employment in non-agriculture-2</i> 	
Q4.8	Whether the major income from regular wage/ salary earning was from agricultural sector or non-agricultural sector? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ <i>regular wage/salary earning in agriculture-3</i> ○ <i>regular wage/salary earning in non-agriculture-4</i> 	
Q4.9	Whether the major income from casual labour was from agricultural sector or non-agricultural sector? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ <i>casual labour in agriculture -5</i> ○ <i>casual labour in non-agriculture-6</i> 	
Q4.10	Household type <p>[Instruction:</p> <p><i>For rural samples:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>code 9 if Q4.1 is 2</i> • <i>else make entry as the entry in Q4.7/Q4.8/Q4.9 as the case may be</i> <p><i>For urban samples:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>code 9 if Q4.1 is 2</i> • <i>else make as the entry in entry in Q4.6]</i> 	
Q4.11	What is the Religion of the head of the household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ <i>Hinduism-1</i> ○ <i>Islam-2</i> ○ <i>Christianity -3</i> ○ <i>Sikhism-4</i> ○ <i>Jainism-5</i> ○ <i>Buddhism-6</i> ○ <i>Zoroastrianism-7</i> ○ <i>Others-9</i> ○ <i>Not reported-0</i> 	
Q4.12	What is the Social group of the head of the household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ <i>scheduled tribe (ST)-1</i> ○ <i>scheduled caste (SC)-2</i> ○ <i>other backward class (OBC)-3</i> ○ <i>others-9</i> ○ <i>Not reported-0</i> 	
Q4.13	Does the household own (owned & possessed or leased out) any land (within the country) as on the date of survey? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ <i>yes-1</i> ○ <i>no-2</i> <p><i>If code is 1 in Q4.13 go to Q4.14 & Q4.15, else go to Q4.16</i></p>	

Section 4: Household characteristics		
Question no.	Question description and code structure	Recorded entry
Q4.14	<p>If code 1 in Q4.13, What is the type of land the household owned?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Homestead only-1 <input type="radio"/> Homestead and other land-2 <input type="radio"/> Other land only-3 	
Q4.15	<p>What is the total area of all owned (owned and possessed or leased out) land (within the country) by the household as on the date of survey (area in acre)? <i>(the area is to be reported in two places of decimal)</i> <i>[Note: 1 hectare=10,000 square metre, 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare, 1 acre = 4047 sq. metre]</i></p>	
Q4.16	<p>Does the household have a dwelling unit (i.e., unit of accommodation availed of by the household for residential purpose) at present place of enumeration?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> yes-1 <input type="radio"/> no-2 <p><i>Note: Dwelling unit refers to the unit of accommodation where the household is residing during the date of survey. This will include owned, rented or otherwise occupied house/flat. Households living more or less regularly under staircase, in tents, in pipes, under bridges, in purely temporary flimsy improvisations built by the roadside (which are liable to be removed at any moment) are considered to have no dwelling.</i></p> <p><i>If code 1 in Q4.16 go to Q4.17 otherwise go to Q4.21</i></p>	
Q4.17	<p>If code 1 in Q4.16, What is the type of dwelling unit of the household?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> owned -1 <input type="radio"/> hired-2 <input type="radio"/> others-3 	
Q4.18	<p>If code 1 in Q4.16, What is the basic building material used for construction of the major portion of the wall of the dwelling unit of the household?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> grass/ straw/ leaves/ reeds/ bamboo, etc. - 1 <input type="radio"/> mud (with /without bamboo) /unburnt brick - 2 <input type="radio"/> canvas / cloth - 3 <input type="radio"/> other katcha - 4 <input type="radio"/> timber - 5 <input type="radio"/> burnt brick /stone/ lime stone - 6 <input type="radio"/> iron or other metal sheet - 7 <input type="radio"/> cement / RBC / RCC - 8 <input type="radio"/> other pucca – 9 	
Q4.19	<p>If code 1 in Q4.16, What is the basic building material used for construction of the major portion of the outer exposed part of the roof of the dwelling unit of the household?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> grass/ straw/ leaves/ reeds/ bamboo etc. - 1 <input type="radio"/> mud / unburnt brick - 2 <input type="radio"/> canvas / cloth - 3 <input type="radio"/> other katcha – 4 <input type="radio"/> tiles / slate - 5 <input type="radio"/> burnt brick / stone / lime stone - 6 <input type="radio"/> iron / zinc /other metal sheet /asbestos sheet - 7 <input type="radio"/> cement / RBC / RCC - 8 <input type="radio"/> other pucca – 9 	

Section 4: Household characteristics		
Question no.	Question description and code structure	Recorded entry
	<p><i>Note: If the roof is mainly made of bricks, tiles, stone, etc., with the mud, cement or lime plaster exposed to the sky, the material of roof will not be mud, cement, lime, etc. but it will be brick, tile, stone, etc. which constituted the fabric of the roof.</i></p>	
Q4.20	<p>If code 1 in Q4.16,</p> <p>What is the basic building material used for construction of the major portion of the floor of the dwelling unit of the household?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> grass/ straw/ leaves/ reeds/ bamboo etc. - 1 <input type="radio"/> mud / unburnt brick - 2 <input type="radio"/> canvas- 3 <input type="radio"/> other katcha – 4 <input type="radio"/> tiles / slate - 5 <input type="radio"/> burnt brick / stone / lime stone - 6 <input type="radio"/> iron / zinc /other metal sheet /asbestos sheet - 7 <input type="radio"/> cement / RBC / RCC - 8 <input type="radio"/> other pucca – 9 	
Q4.21	<p>What is the primary source of energy of the household for cooking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> firewood and chips-01 <input type="radio"/> LPG-02 <input type="radio"/> other natural gas -03 <input type="radio"/> dung cake-04 <input type="radio"/> kerosene-05 <input type="radio"/> coke, coal-06 <input type="radio"/> gobar gas-07 <input type="radio"/> other biogas -08 <input type="radio"/> charcoal-10 <input type="radio"/> electricity (incl. generated by solar or wind power generators) -11 <input type="radio"/> no cooking arrangement-12 <input type="radio"/> others-09 	
Q4.22	<p>What is the primary source of energy of the household for lighting?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> electricity (incl. generated by solar or wind power generators) -1 <input type="radio"/> kerosene-2 <input type="radio"/> other oil -3 <input type="radio"/> gas-4 <input type="radio"/> candle-5 <input type="radio"/> no lighting arrangement-6 <input type="radio"/> others-9 	
Q4.23	<p>What is the source of drinking water from which most of the drinking water is obtained by the household during last 365 days?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> bottled water - 01 <input type="radio"/> piped water into dwelling - 02 <input type="radio"/> piped water to yard/plot - 03 <input type="radio"/> piped water from neighbour - 04 <input type="radio"/> public tap/standpipe - 05 <input type="radio"/> tube well - 06 <input type="radio"/> hand pump - 07 <input type="radio"/> well: protected - 08 <input type="radio"/> well: unprotected - 09 <input type="radio"/> tanker-truck: public - 10 <input type="radio"/> tanker-truck: private - 11 <input type="radio"/> spring: protected - 12 <input type="radio"/> spring: unprotected - 13 <input type="radio"/> rainwater collection -14 <input type="radio"/> surface water: tank/pond - 15 <input type="radio"/> other surface water (river, dam, stream, canal, lake, etc.) - 16 <input type="radio"/> others (cart with small tank or drum, etc) - 19 	

Section 4: Household characteristics		
Question no.	Question description and code structure	Recorded entry
Q4.24	<p>What is the time taken by the household for a single trip to reach the source (from which most of the drinking water is fetched), obtain water and back to household? (To be reported in minutes and in whole number)</p> <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>The time usually taken for fetching drinking water in a single trip will be obtained by considering the total time usually required for reaching to the source of drinking water from which most of the drinking water is obtained, waiting time at the source of drinking water (i.e., time spent in queue and the time required for filling the container) and coming back to the dwelling unit with water in a single occasion.</i> • <i>In determining the time taken for a single trip, time spent in socialising, gossiping, shopping, free collection of vegetables, etc., will be excluded.</i> 	
Q4.25	<p>What is the type of access of the household to latrine?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> <i>exclusive use of household - 1</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>common use of households in the building - 2</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>public/community latrine without payment - 3</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>public/community latrine with payment - 4</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>others - 9</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>no access to latrine – 5</i> <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>A 'latrine' is defined as an infrastructure which allows safer and more hygienic disposal of human excreta than open defecation.</i> • <i>'Access of the household to latrine' is defined in terms of the latrine facility that can be used by the majority of the household members, irrespective of whether it is being used by them or not.</i> <p>If any of codes 1 to 4 or 9 in Q4.25, go to Q4.26 otherwise go to Q4.29</p>	
Q4.26	<p>What is the type of latrine in which the household has access?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> <i>flush/pour-flush to: piped sewer system - 01</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>flush/pour-flush to: septic tank - 02</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>flush/pour-flush to: twin leach pit - 03</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>flush/pour-flush to: single leach pit - 04</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>flush/pour-flush to: elsewhere (open drain, open pit, open field, etc.) - 05</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>ventilated improved pit latrine - 06</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>pit latrine with slab - 07</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>pit latrine without slab/open pit - 08</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>composting latrine - 10</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>open drain/nallah -11</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>others - 19</i> <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>A 'latrine' is defined as an infrastructure which allows safer and more hygienic disposal of human excreta than open defecation.</i> • <i>'Access of the household to latrine' is defined in terms of the latrine facility that can be used by the majority of the household members, irrespective of whether it is being used by them or not.</i> 	

Section 4: Household characteristics		
Question no.	Question description and code structure	Recorded entry
Q4.29	What is the type of ration card possessed by the household as on the date of survey? <input type="radio"/> <i>Antyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY)-1</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Below Poverty Line (BPL)-2</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Above Poverty Line (APL)-3</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Priority House Holds (PHH)-4</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>State Food Security Scheme (SFSS)-5</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Others -9</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>No ration card- 0</i>	
Q4.30	(for rural only) Whether any prevailing rate of rent in the locality is available? <input type="radio"/> <i>yes-1</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>no-2</i>	
Q4.31	Whether the household benefitted from Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Yojana (PMGKY) as on the date of the survey? <input type="radio"/> <i>yes-1</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>no-2</i> <i>Note: If the household has received benefits under Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Ann Yojana (PMGKAY), then also code 1 (yes) is to be reported against this question.</i>	
Q4.32	Whether any member of the household of age 0 - 18 years died during the period of last 5 years preceding the date of survey? <input type="radio"/> <i>yes-1</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>no-2</i>	
Q4.33	<i>If yes in Q4.32,</i> How many members of the household of age 0 – 18 years died during the period of last 5 years preceding the date of survey?	

- [Go to Section 1.1](#)

Section 1A: Identification of sample household (To be canvassed only in Visits -2 & 3)

Information on items 1.1A to 1.7A and 1.9A to 1.13A will be auto-generated from Section 1 of the previous visit. Information on item 1.8A will be auto-generated depending on the questionnaire canvassed in the previous visit.

1.1A. sector:	<input type="radio"/> rural <input type="radio"/> urban
1.2A. state/u.t name:	
1.3A. district name:	
1.4A.name of sub-district/tehsil/town	
1.5A. village name:	
1.6A.investigator unit number /block number:	
1.7A. sample sub-unit (SU) number:	
1.8A. questionnaire number:	FDQ/CSQ/DGQ
1.9A. serial number of sample FSU	
1.10A. sample Sub-division number:	
1.11A. second-stage stratum number:	
1.12A. sample household number:	
1.13A. survey code	<input type="radio"/> original -1
1.14A. Is household available for survey?	<input type="radio"/> yes - 1 <input type="radio"/> no - 2

Section 2A: Household size (To be canvassed only in Visits -2 & 3)

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- To determine the household size of the sample household.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- For each of the selected household total household size will be ascertained and recorded.

Section 3A: Details of the household members (To be canvassed only in Visits -2 & 3)

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- To record basic demographics on gender, age, relationship to head of household, marital status, education level, no. of days stayed away from home, no. of meals usually taken for each member of the household listed in Section 2A.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- All the household members of the selected household will be listed and their related information will be recorded.
- Total number of members listed in Sections 3A.1 & 3A.2 will be same as household size in Section 2A.

Section 3A.1: demographic and other particulars of the erstwhile household members																
srl. no.	name of member	relation to head (ccode)	gender (male-1, female-2, transgender-3)	age (years)	marital status (code)	highest educational level attained (code)	if code 03 – 13 in col. (7), total year of education completed	whether used internet from any location during last 30 days (yes - 1, no - 2)	no. of days stayed away from home during last 30 days	no. of meals usually taken in a day	no. of meals taken during last 30 days				status of membership as on the date of re-visit <i>(to be auto generated)</i>	
											away from home					
											free of cost			at home		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

In part 3A.1 the serial number will be same as that of the last visit

Code 1 or 2

(this will be auto-populated from the information collected during the first visit)

Section 3A.2: demographic and other particulars of the new household members

In part 3A.2 the serial number will be continuous from Section 3A.1

																3
																3
																3
																3
																3
																3
																3
																3

Instruction: Codes for Section 3A.1/3A.2

- Col. (3) : relation to head:** self-1, spouse of head-2, married child-3, spouse of married child-4, unmarried child-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives-8, servants/employees/other non-relatives-9
- Col. (6) : marital status:** never married – 1, currently married – 2, widowed – 3, divorced/separated – 4
- Col. (7): highest educational level attained:**
 - not literate (i.e. not able to read or write a simple message with understanding in any language) -01
 - literate with non-formal education (like NFEC, AEC, TLC, literate without any schooling, etc.)-02

<p><i>literate with formal education</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> <i>below primary-03</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>primary -04</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>upper primary/middle -05</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>secondary -06</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>higher secondary -07</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>diploma /certificate course (up to secondary)-08</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>diploma/certificate course (higher secondary)-10</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>diploma/certificate course (graduation & above)-11</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>graduate -12</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>post graduate and above -13</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Col. (17): status of membership as on the date of re-visit: <input type="radio"/> <i>presently a household member (in respect of all the household members of the preceding visit) - 1</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>presently not a household member (for those who left the household which includes separation of kitchen, marriage, death, out-migration etc.) – 2</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>for those members who are added as a new household member (by virtue of marriage, in-migration, paying guest, whole time domestic help etc.) – 3</i>
--

Section 1.1: Contact details of the household and time taken to canvass the questionnaire

1.1.1. mobile number of the informant								
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1.1.2. alternate mobile number, if any								
<i>(Instruction: alternate mobile number will be of the informant, if any, otherwise any other member of the household)</i>								

1.1.3. landline number of the household								
<i>(STD code without zero followed by land line number will be recorded)</i>								

1.1.4. time taken to canvass the questionnaire (in minutes)	Text box
<i>(Instruction: will be system generated)</i>	

1.1.5. name of the informant		
<i>(Instruction: A pop-up with the details of household members as listed in Block 3, Cols.1 & 2 will appear along with an option 'not a household member'. 'Srl. no .99 will be provided against non-household member', if he/she is the respondent. The enumerator should select the 'informant' from that list)</i>		

Srl. no. of the household member	Name	Select the informant
		<input type="radio"/>
		<input type="radio"/>
99	not a household member	<input type="radio"/>

1.1.6. response code of the informant as assessed by SE/JSO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> <i>informant co-operative and capable-1</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>informant co-operative but not capable-2</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>informant busy-3</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>informant reluctant-4</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>others-9</i>
---	--

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE SURVEY: 2022-23
AUGUST, 2022 – JULY, 2023
QUESTIONNAIRE - FDQ: FOOD ITEMS

Note:(a) In order to record the present status of the surveyed household, information on survey code along with reason for substitution/casualty will be recorded in Section 1A, Questionnaire HCQ during Visits- 2 & 3.

(b) To record the change in composition of the household, information on demographic particulars will also be collected in the Sections 2A & 3A, Questionnaire HCQ during Visits- 2 & 3.

Section 4.1: General information on purchase/payment

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording some basic information on purchase/payments made by the household.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 4.1: General information on purchase/payment																													
Question no.	Question description and code structure																												
Q4.1.1	Whether the household procured any item using the ration card during the last 30 days? o yes-1 o no-2																												
Q4.1.2	<i>If code 1 is recorded in Q4.1.1,</i> Which of the following item(s), the household procured using the ration card during the last 30 days? <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">S. No.</th> <th style="text-align: left;">item category</th> <th style="text-align: center;">please select the check box if procured any item given below using ration card during last 30 days</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">(1)</th> <th style="text-align: left;">(2)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">(3)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Rice</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Wheat</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Coarse Grain</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Sugar</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>Pulses</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.</td> <td>Edible oil</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.</td> <td>Other food items (including salt, gram, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		S. No.	item category	please select the check box if procured any item given below using ration card during last 30 days	(1)	(2)	(3)	1.	Rice	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.	Wheat	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.	Coarse Grain	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.	Sugar	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.	Pulses	<input type="checkbox"/>	6.	Edible oil	<input type="checkbox"/>	7.	Other food items (including salt, gram, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>
S. No.	item category	please select the check box if procured any item given below using ration card during last 30 days																											
(1)	(2)	(3)																											
1.	Rice	<input type="checkbox"/>																											
2.	Wheat	<input type="checkbox"/>																											
3.	Coarse Grain	<input type="checkbox"/>																											
4.	Sugar	<input type="checkbox"/>																											
5.	Pulses	<input type="checkbox"/>																											
6.	Edible oil	<input type="checkbox"/>																											
7.	Other food items (including salt, gram, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>																											

Section 4.1: General information on purchase/payment				
Question no.	Question description and code structure			
Q4.1.3	Whether any online purchase/payment has been made to buy one or more of the following items during the reference period?			
S. No.	item category	reference period (in days)	please select the check box if purchased online during the reference period	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
1.	Groceries (cereals, pulses & its products, edible oil, sugar & salt, spices, beverages, etc.)	30	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.	Milk & its products	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.	Vegetables	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.	Fruits (fresh)	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.	Fruits (dry)	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.	Egg, fish & meat	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.	Served processed food (meals, snacks, drinks, etc.)	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.	Packed processed food	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.	Other food items	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Q4.1.4	Did the household perform any ceremony during the last 30 days? o yes-1 o no-2			
Q4.1.5	How many meals were served to non-household members during the last 30 days?			Text box
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Go to Section 5 				

Section 5: Consumption of cereals, pulses, sugar and salt during the last 30 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the quantity and value of consumption of cereals, pulses, sugar and salt by the household during the last 30 days preceding the date of the survey.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 5.1: Consumption of cereals during the last 30 days						
Question no.	Question description and code structure					
Q5.1	What is the quantity and value of the <i>cereals and cereal substitutes</i> consumed by the household during last 30 days?					
Item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 30 days				
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		source [#]
(1)	(2)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
rice-free ^{\$}	061					1
wheat/atta- free ^{\$}	062					1
coarse grains-& free ^{\$} (jowar, bajra, maize, barley, ragi, small millets)	070					1
rice – PDS	101					1
rice – other sources	102					
chira	103					
muri	105					@
other rice products (khoi/lawa, etc.)	106					@
wheat/ atta – PDS	107					1
wheat/ atta – other sources	108					
maida	110					@
suji, rawa	111					@
vermicelli (sewai)	112					@
other wheat products	114					@
coarse grains-PDS& (jowar, bajra, maize, barley, ragi, small millets)	001					1
coarse grains - other sources & (jowar, bajra, maize, barley, ragi, small millets & its products)	002					
other cereals & products	122					
cereal: sub-total	129					
cereal substitutes: tapioca, etc.	139					

[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
2. '#'Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.
3. '@' Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-produced, consumption should be recorded against ingredients.
4. '\$'Consumption of rice-free (061), wheat/atta-free (062) & coarse grains-free (070) received free of cost from PDS shop/FPS or Point of Sale (POS) under Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Ann Yojana (PMGKAY) or from any other state specific schemes are to be recorded under these item categories respectively.
5. Consumption of rice, wheat/atta, coarse grains received at subsidized rate from PDS shops are to be recorded against rice-PDS, wheat/atta-PDS & coarse grains-PDS.]

6. To collect quantity and value of coarse grains for the States: Rajasthan, Punjab, Haryana, Gujarat, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Karnataka, Telangana & Uttar Pradesh, Drop Down Menu (DDM), will be provided;

- For coarse grains (PDS), quantity and value is to be recorded under (i) jowar & its products (055), (ii) bajra & its products (056), (iii) maize & its products (057), (iv) barley & its products (058), (v) ragi & its products (059), and (vi) small millets & its products (060);
- For coarse grains (other sources), quantity and value is to be recorded under (i) jowar & its products (115), (ii) bajra & its products (116), (iii) maize & its products (117), (iv) barley & its products (118), (v) ragi & its products (121), and (vi) small millets & its products (120);
- For coarse grains received free of cost from PDS shop/FPS or Point of Sale (POS) under PMGKAY or any other state specific scheme, quantity and value is to be recorded under (i) jowar & its products (063), (ii) bajra & its products (064), (iii) maize & its products (065), (iv) barley & its products (066), (v) ragi & its products (067), and (vi) small millets & its products (068)]

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items (e.g. curd from milk, or pickles from vegetables, spices, etc., or milk-based sweets from milk and sugar.)]

Section 5.2: Consumption of pulses during the last 30 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure						
Q5.2	What is the quantity and value of the <i>pulses & pulse products</i> consumed by the household during last 30 days?						
	Item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 30 days				
			consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		source [#]
			quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
arhar, tur	140						
moong	143						
masur	144						
urd	145						
gram: split	141						
gram: whole	142						
peas, chickpeas	146						
other pulses (khesari, etc.)	148						
besan, gram products	150						
pulses - PDS	158						1
other pulse products (soya chunks, etc.)	152						
pulses -free ^{\$}	071						1
gram- free ^{\$}	072						1
pulses & pulse products: sub-total	159						

[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.
3. '\$'Consumption of pulses (071) & gram (072) received free of cost from PDS shop/FPS or Point of Sale (POS)under Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Ann Yojana (PMGKAY) or from any other state specific schemes are to be recorded under these item categories respectively.
4. Consumption of pulses received at subsidized rate from PDS shops are to be recorded against pulses-PDS]

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items.)]

Section 5.3: Consumption of sugar & salt during the last 30 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure						
	Item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 30 days				source [#]
Q5.3			consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		
(1)	(2)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	(7)	
salt -free ^{\$}	073					1	
sugar- free ^{\$}	074					1	
salt - PDS	178					1	
salt – other sources	170						
sugar – PDS	171					1	
sugar – other sources	172					@	
jaggery (gur)	173						
candy, misri	174					@	
honey	175						
salt & sugar: sub-total	179						

[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
 2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.
 3. '@' Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-produced, consumption should be recorded against ingredients.
 4. '\$'Consumption of salt (073) & sugar (074) received free of cost from PDS shop/FPS or Point of Sale (POS) under Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Ann Yojana (PMGKAY) or from any other state specific schemes are to be recorded under these item categories respectively.
 5. Consumption of salt & sugar received at subsidized rate from PDS shops are to be recorded against salt-PDS, sugar-PDS.]

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items (e.g. curd from milk, or pickles from vegetables, spices, etc., or milk-based sweets from milk and sugar.]

[Go to Section 6](#)

Section 6: Consumption of milk & milk products, vegetables, fruits, egg, fish & meat, edible oil, spices, beverages during the last 7 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

This section is for recording the quantity and value of consumption of milk & milk products, vegetables, fruits, egg, fish & meat, edible oil, spices and beverages by the household during the last 7 days preceding the date of the survey.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 6.1 : Consumption of milk & milk products during the last 7 days							
Question no.	Question description and code structure						
Q6.1	What is the quantity and value of the milk & milk products consumed by the household during last 7 days?						
Item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	source [#]
milk: liquid (litre)	160						
milk: condensed/ powder	162						@
ghee	164						@
curd, yogurt	163						@
butter	165						@
ice-cream	166						@
paneer	003						@
prepared sweets	004						@
cheese (gm)	005						@
other milk products ^{&} (lassi, butter milk, others)	092						@
milk & milk products: sub-total	169						

[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.
3. '@' Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-produced, consumption should be recorded against ingredients.
4. '&' To collect the value of other milk products, Drop Down Menu (DDM), will be provided for items (i) lassi (006), (ii) butter milk (007) and (iii) others (167).]

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items (e.g. curd from milk, or pickles from vegetables, spices, etc., or milk-based sweets from milk and sugar. Thus there is no concept of home produce of curd or ghee, home produce of pickles, or home produce of liquid tea.]

Section 6.2: Consumption of vegetables during the last 7 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure						
Q6.2	What is the quantity and value of the <i>vegetables</i> consumed by the household during last 7 days?						
item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days					
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		source [#]	
(1)	(2)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)		
onion	201						
potato	200						
tomato	202						
palak/other leafy vegetables	206						
brinjal	203						
lady's finger	208						
green chillies	207						
cauliflower	211						
gourd, pumpkin	213						
cabbage	212						
parwal/patal, kundru	210						
beans, barbati	215						
Peas	214						
carrot	205						
radish	204						
lemon (no.)	216						
other vegetables	217						
vegetables: sub-total	219						

[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
 2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.]

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items.]

Section 6.3: Consumption of fruits (fresh) during the last 7 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure								
Q6.3		item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source [#]	
				consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)			
				quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)			
banana (no.)	220								
apple	236								
coconut (no.)	224								
mango	231								
grapes	237								
green coconut (no.)	225								
guava	226								
papaya	230								
orange, sweet lime (mausami) (no.)	228								
watermelon	222								
kharbooza	232								
other fresh fruits& (litchi, pears/ nashpati, singara, jackfruit, berries, pineapple, others)	093								
fruits (fresh): sub-total	239								

[Instruction to software: 1. ''Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.
3. '&', To collect quantity and value of other fresh fruits, Drop Down Menu (DDM), will be provided with items (i) litchi (235), (ii) pears/nashpati (233), (iii) singara (227), (iv) jackfruit (221), (v) berries (234) (vi) pineapple (no.) (223), and (vii) others (238).]*

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items (e.g. curd from milk, or pickles from vegetables, spices, etc., or milk-based sweets from milk and sugar.)]

Section 6.4: Consumption of fruits (dry) during the last 7 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure								
Q6.4		item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source [#]	
				consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)			
				quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)			
coconut: copra	240								
groundnut	241								
cashew nut	243								
dates	242								
other nuts (almond, pistachio, walnut, hazelnut, etc.)	245								
raisin (kishmish), monacca, etc.	246								
other dry fruits ^{&} (apricot, dry fig:anjeer, others)	094								
fruits (dry): sub-total	249								

[Instruction to software: 1. ''Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.
3. '&' To collect quantity and value of other dry fruits, Drop Down Menu (DDM), will be provided with items (i) apricot (008), (ii) dry fig: anjeer (010), and (iii) others (247).]*

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items.]

Section 6.5: Consumption of egg, fish & meat during the last 7 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure						
Q6.5	What is the quantity and value of the <i>egg, fish & meat</i> consumed by the household during last 7 days?						
item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days					
(1)	(2)	consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		source [#]	(7)
		quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)		
eggs (no.)	190						
chicken	195						
fish, prawn	191						
goat meat/ mutton	192						
beef/ buffalo meat	193						
pork	194						
others: birds, crab, oyster, etc.	196						
egg, fish &meat: sub-total	199						

[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
 2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.]

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items.]

Section 6.6: Consumption of edible oil during the last 7 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure						
Q6.6	What is the quantity and value of the <i>edible oil</i> consumed by the household during last 7 days?						
	item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source [#]
			consumption out of home produce	total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)			
			quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	mustard oil	181					
	refined oil [sunflower, soyabean, palm oil, vegetable oil, etc.]	184					
	groundnut oil	182					
	coconut oil	183					
	edible oil - PDS	188					1
	edible oil: others ^{&} (vanaspati, margarine, others)	095					
	edible oil- free ^{\$}	075					1
	edible oil: sub-total	189					

[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
 2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.
 3. '&' To collect quantity and value of edible oil: others, Drop Down Menu (DDM), will be provided with items (i) vanaspati, margarine (180) and (ii) others (185).
 4. '\$'Consumption of edible oil (075) received free of cost from PDS shop/FPS or Point of Sale (POS) under Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Ann Yojana (PMGKAY) or from any other state specific schemes are to be recorded under this item.
 5. Consumption of edible oil received at subsidized rate from PDS shops are to be recorded against edible oil-PDS]

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items (e.g. curd from milk, or pickles from vegetables, spices, etc., or milk-based sweets from milk and sugar.)]

Section 6.7: Consumption of spices during the last 7 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure							
Q 6.7		item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source [#]	
			consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)			
			quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
dry chillies (gm)	256							
turmeric (gm)	254							
cumin (jeera (gm))	252							
coriander (dhania (gm))	253							
garlic (gm)	251							
ginger (gm)	250							
curry powder (gm)	258							
black pepper (gm)	255							
tamarind (gm)	257							
oilseeds (gm)	260							
poppy seeds (gm)	263							
other spices (gm)	261							
spices: sub-total	269							

[Instruction to software: [#] Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package]

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items (e.g. curd from milk, or pickles from vegetables, spices, etc., or milk-based sweets from milk and sugar.)]

Section 6.8: Consumption of beverages during the last 7 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure							
Q6.8	What is the quantity and value of the beverages consumed by the household during last 7 days?	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source [#]	
			consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)			
			quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
tea: cups (no.)	270							
tea: leaf (gm)	271							
coffee: cups (no.)	272							
coffee: powder (gm)	273							
mineral water (litre)	274							
soda drinks (litre)	011						@	
other cold beverages: bottled/canned (litre)	275						@	
fruit juice and shake, sugarcane/ date-palm juice, etc.	276						@	
other beverages: cocoa, drinking chocolate, health drinks, etc.	278						@	
beverages: sub-total	279							

[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
 2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.
 3. '@' Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-produced, consumption should be recorded against ingredients.]

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items (e.g. curd from milk, or pickles from vegetables, spices, etc., or milk-based sweets from milk and sugar. Thus there is no concept of home produce of liquid tea.]

[Go to Section 7](#)

Section 7: Consumption of processed food during the last 7 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the quantity and value of consumption of served processed food and packaged processed food by the household during the last 7 days preceding the date of the survey.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 7.1 : Consumption of served processed food during the last 7 days																																																													
Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																												
Q7.1	<p>What is the quantity and value of the <i>served processed food</i> consumed by the household during last 7 days?</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">Item</th><th rowspan="3">item code</th><th colspan="3">quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days</th><th rowspan="3">source[#]</th></tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">total consumption</th><th colspan="2" rowspan="2">value (Rs.)</th></tr> <tr> <th>quantity (0.000)</th><th>(4)</th></tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th><th>(2)</th><th>(3)</th><th>(4)</th><th>(5)</th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>cooked meals purchased at subsidized rate (no.)</td><td>076</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>cooked meals purchased (no.)</td><td>280</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>cooked meals received free in workplace^{\$} (no.)</td><td>281</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>cooked meals received as assistance^{\$} (no.)</td><td>282</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>cooked snacks purchased [samosa, puri, paratha, momo, roll, chowmein, idli, dosa, vada, chops, pakoras, pav-bhaji, vada-pao, etc.]</td><td>283</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>other served processed food**</td><td>284</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>served processed food: sub-total</td><td>289</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days			source [#]	total consumption		value (Rs.)		quantity (0.000)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		cooked meals purchased at subsidized rate (no.)	076					cooked meals purchased (no.)	280					cooked meals received free in workplace ^{\$} (no.)	281					cooked meals received as assistance ^{\$} (no.)	282					cooked snacks purchased [samosa, puri, paratha, momo, roll, chowmein, idli, dosa, vada, chops, pakoras, pav-bhaji, vada-pao, etc.]	283					other served processed food**	284					served processed food: sub-total	289				
Item	item code			quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source [#]																																																					
				total consumption		value (Rs.)																																																							
		quantity (0.000)	(4)																																																										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)																																																									
cooked meals purchased at subsidized rate (no.)	076																																																												
cooked meals purchased (no.)	280																																																												
cooked meals received free in workplace ^{\$} (no.)	281																																																												
cooked meals received as assistance ^{\$} (no.)	282																																																												
cooked snacks purchased [samosa, puri, paratha, momo, roll, chowmein, idli, dosa, vada, chops, pakoras, pav-bhaji, vada-pao, etc.]	283																																																												
other served processed food**	284																																																												
served processed food: sub-total	289																																																												
<p><i>[Instruction to software:</i> 1. [#] Source codes are: only purchase-1, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others- 9 and given in dropdown list in software package. 2. ^{**} includes chaat, golgappa (puchka/panipuri), bhelpuri, etc. 3. ^{\$} Do not include cooked meals received from other households. 4. Cooked meals purchased at subsidised rates available under different Government social welfare schemes like, Amma Canteen, Kalaignar, Maa Canteen, Shivbhojan scheme etc., or from Charitable organization are to be recorded against item 076.]</p>																																																													

Section 7.2 : Consumption of packaged processed food during the last 7 days					
Question no.	Question description and code structure				
Q7.2	What is the quantity and value of the <i>packaged processed food</i> consumed by the household during last 7 days?				
Item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days			
		total consumption		source [#]	(5)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
breakfast cereals (oats, cornflakes, muesli etc.)	012				
baby food	161				
cake, pastry	290				
Biscuits	013				
chocolates, etc.	291				
papad, bhujia, namkeen, mixture, chanachur	292				
chips , nachos, puffs, wafers, etc.	293				
pickles	294				
sauce, jam, jelly, mayonnaise (gm)	295				
bread (bakery)	113				
health supplements (protein powder, probiotic tablet and drinks, chawanprash, etc.)	014				
noodles (cup noodles, rice noodles, etc.)	015				
other packaged processed food (poha, other ready to eat meal, etc.)	296				
packaged processed food: sub-total	299				

[Instruction to software: 1. ''Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
 2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.]*

Section A1: Summary information of item collected in Questionnaire - FDQ					
S. No.	Item description	reference			value of consumption (in Rs)
		Section	item code	column	during last 30 days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	cereals	5.1	129	6	
2.	cereal substitute	5.1	139	6	
3.	pulses & products	5.2	159	6	
4.	salt & sugar	5.3	179	6	
					during last 7 days
5.	milk & milk products	6.1	169	6	
6.	vegetables	6.2	219	6	
7.	fruits (fresh)	6.3	239	6	
8.	fruits (dry)	6.4	249	6	
9.	egg, fish & meat	6.5	199	6	
10.	edible oil	6.6	189	6	
11.	spices	6.7	269	6	
12.	beverages	6.8	279	6	
13.	served processed food	7.1	289	4	
14.	packaged processed food	7.2	299	4	

Section A2: Contact details of the household and time taken to canvass the questionnaire

QA2.1	Mobile number of the informant																				
	<p><i>(Instruction to software: 1. this should be auto-generated from Questionnaire - HCQ, item no. 1.1.1 and also to be verified by the informant 2. provision may also be provided to update the mobile number, if required.)</i></p>																				
QA2.2	Alternate mobile number, if any																				
	<p><i>(Instruction to software: 1. this should be auto-generated from Questionnaire - HCQ, item no. 1.1.2 and also to be verified by the informant 2. provision may also be provided to update the mobile number, if required.)</i></p>																				
QA2.3	Landline number of the household																				
	<p><i>(Instruction to software: 1. this should be auto-generated from Questionnaire - HCQ, item no. 1.1.3 and also to be verified by the informant 2. STD code without zero followed by land line number will be recorded 3. provision may also be provided to update the landline number, if required.)</i></p>																				
QA2.4	Time taken to canvass the Questionnaire – FDQ (in minutes)	Text box																			
QA2.5	Household's usual consumption expenditure in a month (in Rs.) <i>(to be used only for cross validation of the data)</i>	Text box																			
QA2.6	Total expenditure incurred on online purchase/payment of food items during the last 30 days (in Rs.)	Text box																			
QA2.7	Name of the informant	<p><i>(Instruction: A pop-up with details of household members as listed in Block 3/3A, Cols.1 & 2 will appear along with an option 'not a household member'. Srl. no .99 will be provided against non-household member', if he/she is respondent. The enumerator should select 'informant' from that list)</i></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Srl. no. of the household member</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Name</td> <td>Select the informant</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>99</td> <td>not a household member</td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>								Srl. no. of the household member	Name	Select the informant			<input type="radio"/>			<input type="radio"/>	99	not a household member	<input type="radio"/>
Srl. no. of the household member	Name	Select the informant																			
		<input type="radio"/>																			
		<input type="radio"/>																			
99	not a household member	<input type="radio"/>																			
QA2.8	Response code of the informant as assessed by SE/JSO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> informant co-operative and capable-1 <input type="radio"/> informant co-operative but not capable-2 <input type="radio"/> informant busy-3 <input type="radio"/> informant reluctant-4 <input type="radio"/> others-9 																			

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE SURVEY: 2022-23
AUGUST, 2022 – JULY, 2023
QUESTIONNAIRE - CSQ: CONSUMABLES & SERVICES

Note:(a) In order to record the present status of the surveyed household, information on survey code along with reason for substitution/casualty will be recorded in Section 1A, Questionnaire HCQ during Visits- 2 & 3.

(b) To record the change in composition of the household, information on demographic particulars will also be collected in the Sections 2A & 3A, Questionnaire HCQ during Visits- 2 & 3.

Section 4.2: General information on purchase/payment

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording some basic information on purchase/payments made by the household.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 4.2: General information on purchase/payment		
Question no.	Question description and code structure	Recorded entry
Q4.2.0	Whether the household procured kerosene using ration card during the last 30 days? <i>o yes-1 o no-2</i>	
Q4.2.1	Whether the household received subsidy on LPG cylinder during the last 3 months? <i>o yes-1, if yes, no. of subsidized LPG cylinder received during the last 3 months preceding the date of survey (number)</i> <input type="text"/> <i>o no-2</i>	
Q4.2.2	Whether the household received free electricity during the last 30 days? <i>o yes-1 o no-2</i>	
Q4.2.3	Whether any member of the household is attending/attended educational institution during last 365 days? <i>o yes-1; if yes, number of members attending/attended Govt. institution</i> <input type="text"/> <i>number of members attending/attended Private institution</i> <input type="text"/> <i>o no-2</i>	

Section 4.2: General information on purchase/payment																												
Question no.	Question description and code structure			Recorded entry																								
Q4.2.4	<p>If code 1 in item Q4.2.3 Whether any member of the household received following items free of cost during last 365 days?</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">S. No.</td> <td style="width: 40%;">item category</td> <td style="width: 40%;">please select the check box if received free of cost during last 365 days</td> <td style="width: 20%;">total no. of item received free of cost (number)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(1)</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Textbooks</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Stationary (geometry box, pen, notepad, etc.)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>School bag</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Other, if any</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			S. No.	item category	please select the check box if received free of cost during last 365 days	total no. of item received free of cost (number)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	1.	Textbooks	<input type="checkbox"/>		2.	Stationary (geometry box, pen, notepad, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>		3.	School bag	<input type="checkbox"/>		4.	Other, if any	<input type="checkbox"/>		
S. No.	item category	please select the check box if received free of cost during last 365 days	total no. of item received free of cost (number)																									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)																									
1.	Textbooks	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
2.	Stationary (geometry box, pen, notepad, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
3.	School bag	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
4.	Other, if any	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
Q4.2.6	<p>If code 1 in item Q4.2.3 Whether any member of the household received reimbursement/waiver of school/college fee during last 365 days? <i>o yes-1, if yes, no. of members received reimbursement/waiver of school/college fee during last 365 days (number)</i> <input type="text"/></p> <p><i>o no-2</i></p>																											
Q4.2.7	<p>Is one or more member of the household is a beneficiary of Pradhan Mantri Jan Aarogya Yojana (Ayushman Bharat) or any other state specific public health scheme as on the date of survey? <i>o yes-1, if yes, no. of beneficiaries (number)</i> <input type="text"/></p> <p><i>o no-2</i></p>																											
Q4.2.8	<p>Whether any member of the household has taken hospitalized treatment during last 365 days? <i>o yes, in Government/Public hospital-1</i> <i>o yes, in Private (including Charitable/trust run) hospital-2</i> <i>o yes, in both Government & Private hospital-3</i> <i>o no-4</i></p>																											
Q4.2.9	<p>Whether one or more member of the household has received benefits of medical treatment (medical – hospitalisation) under Pradhan Mantri Jan Aarogya Yojana Card (Ayushman Bharat) or any other state specific public health scheme during the last 365 days? <i>o yes-1, if yes, no. of members received benefits (number)</i> <input type="text"/> <i>and amount of expenditure incurred by the household (Rs.)</i> <input type="text"/> <i>o no-2</i></p>																											
Q4.2.10	<p>Whether any online purchase/payment has been made to buy one or more of the following items (goods & services) during last 30 days?</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">S. No.</td> <td style="width: 40%;">item category</td> <td style="width: 40%;">please select the check box if online purchase/payment done during last 30 days</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(1)</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>(3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Fuel & light</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Toilet articles & other household consumables</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Education</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Medicine & other medical services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>Services (Travel, Recharges, Bill payment, Cinema/Theatre, internet, etc.)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>			S. No.	item category	please select the check box if online purchase/payment done during last 30 days	(1)	(2)	(3)	1.	Fuel & light	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.	Toilet articles & other household consumables	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.	Education	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.	Medicine & other medical services	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.	Services (Travel, Recharges, Bill payment, Cinema/Theatre, internet, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>				
S. No.	item category	please select the check box if online purchase/payment done during last 30 days																										
(1)	(2)	(3)																										
1.	Fuel & light	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
2.	Toilet articles & other household consumables	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
3.	Education	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
4.	Medicine & other medical services	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
5.	Services (Travel, Recharges, Bill payment, Cinema/Theatre, internet, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
Q4.2.11	<p>Whether the household has internet facility as on the date of the survey? <i>o yes-1</i> <i>o no-2</i></p>																											

- **Go to Section 8**

Section 8: Consumption of energy (fuel, light) during the last 30 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the quantity and value of consumption of energy, i.e., fuel and light by the household during the last 30 days.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 8.1: Consumption of energy (fuel & light) during the last 30 days																																																																														
Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																																													
Q8.1	What is the quantity and value of the consumed <i>energy (fuel, light, etc.)</i> during the last 30 days?																																																																													
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">item</th> <th rowspan="3">item code</th> <th colspan="5">quantity and value of the item consumed during last 30 days</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">consumption out of home produce</th> <th colspan="2">total consumption</th> <th rowspan="2">source[#]</th> </tr> <tr> <th>quantity (0.000)</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> <th>quantity (0.000)</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1)</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(4)</td> <td>(5)</td> <td>(6)</td> <td>(7)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>electricity (std. unit)</td> <td>332</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LPG[®] [excl. conveyance]</td> <td>338</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>@</td> </tr> <tr> <td>firewood and chips</td> <td>331</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>kerosene – PDS (litre)</td> <td>334</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>kerosene – other sources (litre)</td> <td>335</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>@</td> </tr> <tr> <td>other fuel^{&} (charcoal, biogas, gobar gas, coal, dung cake, petrol (litre) [excl. conveyance], diesel (litre) [excl. conveyance], other natural gas[^] (CNG, etc.), matches (box), candle (no.), etc.)</td> <td>096</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fuel and light: sub-total</td> <td>349</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 30 days					consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source [#]	quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	electricity (std. unit)	332						LPG [®] [excl. conveyance]	338					@	firewood and chips	331						kerosene – PDS (litre)	334					1	kerosene – other sources (litre)	335					@	other fuel ^{&} (charcoal, biogas, gobar gas, coal, dung cake, petrol (litre) [excl. conveyance], diesel (litre) [excl. conveyance], other natural gas [^] (CNG, etc.), matches (box), candle (no.), etc.)	096						fuel and light: sub-total	349					
item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 30 days																																																																												
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source [#]																																																																								
		quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)																																																																									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)																																																																								
electricity (std. unit)	332																																																																													
LPG [®] [excl. conveyance]	338					@																																																																								
firewood and chips	331																																																																													
kerosene – PDS (litre)	334					1																																																																								
kerosene – other sources (litre)	335					@																																																																								
other fuel ^{&} (charcoal, biogas, gobar gas, coal, dung cake, petrol (litre) [excl. conveyance], diesel (litre) [excl. conveyance], other natural gas [^] (CNG, etc.), matches (box), candle (no.), etc.)	096																																																																													
fuel and light: sub-total	349																																																																													
	<p><i>[Instruction to software:</i> 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1). 2. '#'Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package. 3. '@' Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. 4. '&', To collect the quantity and value of other fuel, Drop Down Menu (DDM), will be provided with items (i) charcoal (341), (ii) biogas, gobar gas (343), (iii) coal (337), (iv) dung cake (333), (v) petrol (litre) [excl. conveyance (344)], (vi) diesel (litre) [excl. conveyance] (345), (vii) other natural gas (CNG, etc.) (340), (viii) matches (box) (336), (ix) candle (no.) (342) and (x) others (346). 5. ^ 1 cubic meter=0.68 Kg 6. ®'To find out the value of consumption of LPG during the reference period, the number of days normally taken by the household to use up one full cylinder of gas is to be first ascertained. Suppose the price of a cylinder of gas is Rs. 'V' and the household usually consumes one full cylinder in 'D' days. Then the value of gas consumed during the last 30 days will be calculated as $(V \times 30)/D$ and rounded off to the nearest whole number of rupees]</p> <p><i>[Instruction to enumerator:</i> total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means <u>produce of cultivation or produce of livestock</u> and not obtained in the home by processing of other items.]</p>																																																																													
	Go to Section 9																																																																													

Section 9: Expenditure on toilet articles and other household consumables during the last 30 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the expenditure incurred on toilet articles and other household consumable items during the last 30 days.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 9.1: Expenditure on toilet articles during the last 30 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure		
	Item	item code	value (Rs.)
	(1)	(2)	(3)
Q9.1	What is the value of <i>toilet articles</i> procured by the household during last 30 days?		
	toilet soap, body-wash, hand-wash, shower gel, face-wash	450	
	sanitizer	016	
	toothpaste, mouthwash, toothbrush, etc.	451	
	shampoo, conditioner, hair serum/gel, hair cream	453	
	hair oil, hair colour	017	
	other hair products, accessories, comb, etc.	018	
	powder, cream, body lotion, moisturizers	452	
	other beauty products: lipstick, nail polish, compact & foundation, eye make-up kit (kajal/surma, mascara, shadow, liner, etc.), etc.	020	
	perfume, body spray, deodorant, roll-ons, etc.	021	
	sanitary napkins	456	
	baby products (diapers, lotion, powder, etc.)	022	
	shaving blades, shaving stick, razor	454	
	shaving cream, shaving foam, aftershave lotion, aftershave balm	455	
	other toilet articles (body oil, make-up brushes, etc.)	457	
	toilet articles: sub-total	459	

Section 9.2: Expenditure on other household consumables during the last 30 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure		
	Item	item code	value (Rs.)
	(1)	(2)	(3)
Q9.2	What is the value of <i>other household consumables</i> procured by the household during last 30 days?		
	washing soap/soda/powder/liquid detergent	466	
	other washing requisites	467	
	floor cleaner, acid, toilet cleaner	465	
	mosquito repellent, insecticide, anti-rodent, etc.	471	
	bucket & other plastic goods	464	
	incense (<i>agarbatti</i>), room freshener	468	
	flower (fresh): all purposes	470	
	LED bulb, CFL bulbs	023	
	other electric bulb, tubelight, decorative lights	460	
	earthenware, paperware, thermocol plates, etc.	462	
	electric batteries	461	
	glassware	463	
	other petty articles like coir, rope, door mat, non-durable electric goods, etc.	472	
	other household consumables: sub-total	479	

[Go to Section 10](#)

Section 10: Expenditure on education and medical (hospitalisation) during the last 365 days and on medical (non-hospitalisation) during the last 30 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the expenditure incurred on education and medical (hospitalisation) by the household during the last 365 days and on medical (non-hospitalisation) during the last 30 days.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 10.1: Expenditure on education during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure																											
Q10.1	<p>What is the value of the items/services procured by the household for the purpose of <i>education</i> during last 365 days?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>item</th> <th>item code</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>tuition and other fees (school, college, etc.)</td> <td>405</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>private tutor/ coaching centre</td> <td>406</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>books, journals (incl. e-books, audio books): first hand</td> <td>400</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>books, journals, etc.: second hand</td> <td>401</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>stationery, photocopying charges</td> <td>404</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>other educational expenses (incl. fees for enrolment in web-based training, library charges, educational CD, etc.)</td> <td>408</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>education: sub-total</td> <td>409</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	item	item code	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	tuition and other fees (school, college, etc.)	405		private tutor/ coaching centre	406		books, journals (incl. e-books, audio books): first hand	400		books, journals, etc.: second hand	401		stationery, photocopying charges	404		other educational expenses (incl. fees for enrolment in web-based training, library charges, educational CD, etc.)	408		education: sub-total	409	
item	item code	value (Rs.)																										
(1)	(2)	(3)																										
tuition and other fees (school, college, etc.)	405																											
private tutor/ coaching centre	406																											
books, journals (incl. e-books, audio books): first hand	400																											
books, journals, etc.: second hand	401																											
stationery, photocopying charges	404																											
other educational expenses (incl. fees for enrolment in web-based training, library charges, educational CD, etc.)	408																											
education: sub-total	409																											

Section 10.2: Expenditure on medical (hospitalisation) during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure																								
Q10.2	<p>What is the value of items/services procured by the household for the purpose of <i>medical (hospitalisation)</i> during last 365 days?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>item</th> <th>item code</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>medicine</td> <td>410</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>doctor's/surgeon's fee</td> <td>412</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc.</td> <td>411</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>hospital & nursing home charges</td> <td>413</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>other medical expenses</td> <td>414</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>medical - hospitalisation: sub-total</td> <td>419</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	item	item code	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	medicine	410		doctor's/surgeon's fee	412		X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc.	411		hospital & nursing home charges	413		other medical expenses	414		medical - hospitalisation: sub-total	419	
item	item code	value (Rs.)																							
(1)	(2)	(3)																							
medicine	410																								
doctor's/surgeon's fee	412																								
X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc.	411																								
hospital & nursing home charges	413																								
other medical expenses	414																								
medical - hospitalisation: sub-total	419																								

Section 10.3: Expenditure on medical (non-hospitalisation) during the last 30 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure																								
Q10.3	<p>What is the value of items/services procured by the household for the purpose of <i>medical (non-hospitalisation)</i> during last 30 days?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>item</th> <th>item code</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>medicine</td> <td>420</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>doctor's/surgeon's fee</td> <td>422</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc.</td> <td>421</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>family planning devices</td> <td>423</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>other medical expenses</td> <td>424</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>medical –non- hospitalisation: sub-total</td> <td>429</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	item	item code	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	medicine	420		doctor's/surgeon's fee	422		X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc.	421		family planning devices	423		other medical expenses	424		medical –non- hospitalisation: sub-total	429	
item	item code	value (Rs.)																							
(1)	(2)	(3)																							
medicine	420																								
doctor's/surgeon's fee	422																								
X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc.	421																								
family planning devices	423																								
other medical expenses	424																								
medical –non- hospitalisation: sub-total	429																								

[Go to Section 11](#)

Section 11: Expenditure on conveyance, consumer services (excluding conveyance), entertainment, rent and taxes during the last 30 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the expenditure incurred on conveyance, consumer services (excluding conveyance), entertainment, rent and taxes during the last 30 days.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 11.1: Expenditure on conveyance during the last 30 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																			
Q11.1	<p>What is the value of the items/services procured by the household for the purpose of <i>conveyance</i> during last 30 days?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item (1)</th> <th>item code (2)</th> <th>expenditure during last 30 days (Rs.) (3)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>railway fare</td><td>024</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>bus fare for school, college, etc.: periodic (lumpsum) payment</td><td>504</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>bus fare for commuting to work.: periodic (lumpsum) payment</td><td>025</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>bus /tram fare for school, college: daily (miscellaneous) payments</td><td>506</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>bus/tram fare for commuting to work: daily (miscellaneous) payments</td><td>505</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>bus/tram fare: occasional</td><td>500</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>taxi fare</td><td>508</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>auto-rickshaw/e-rickshaw fare</td><td>501</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>car/bus hired for ceremonial occasion, picnic, etc.</td><td>510</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>steamer, boat fare</td><td>026</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>rickshaw (hand-drawn & cycle) fare</td><td>511</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>air fare</td><td>503</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>petrol for vehicle</td><td>512</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>diesel for vehicle</td><td>513</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>other conveyance expenses</td><td>514</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>conveyance: sub-total</td><td>519</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item (1)	item code (2)	expenditure during last 30 days (Rs.) (3)	railway fare	024		bus fare for school, college, etc.: periodic (lumpsum) payment	504		bus fare for commuting to work.: periodic (lumpsum) payment	025		bus /tram fare for school, college: daily (miscellaneous) payments	506		bus/tram fare for commuting to work: daily (miscellaneous) payments	505		bus/tram fare: occasional	500		taxi fare	508		auto-rickshaw/e-rickshaw fare	501		car/bus hired for ceremonial occasion, picnic, etc.	510		steamer, boat fare	026		rickshaw (hand-drawn & cycle) fare	511		air fare	503		petrol for vehicle	512		diesel for vehicle	513		other conveyance expenses	514		conveyance: sub-total	519	
Item (1)	item code (2)	expenditure during last 30 days (Rs.) (3)																																																		
railway fare	024																																																			
bus fare for school, college, etc.: periodic (lumpsum) payment	504																																																			
bus fare for commuting to work.: periodic (lumpsum) payment	025																																																			
bus /tram fare for school, college: daily (miscellaneous) payments	506																																																			
bus/tram fare for commuting to work: daily (miscellaneous) payments	505																																																			
bus/tram fare: occasional	500																																																			
taxi fare	508																																																			
auto-rickshaw/e-rickshaw fare	501																																																			
car/bus hired for ceremonial occasion, picnic, etc.	510																																																			
steamer, boat fare	026																																																			
rickshaw (hand-drawn & cycle) fare	511																																																			
air fare	503																																																			
petrol for vehicle	512																																																			
diesel for vehicle	513																																																			
other conveyance expenses	514																																																			
conveyance: sub-total	519																																																			

Section 11.2: Expenditure on consumer services (excluding conveyance) during the last 30 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																																	
Q11.2	<p>What is the value of items/services procured by the household for the purpose of consumer services (excluding conveyance) during last 30 days?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>item</th> <th>item code</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>telephone charges: mobile* (incl. data charges if not separable)</td><td>488</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>telephone charges: landline* (incl. broadband charges if not separable)</td><td>487</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>internet expenses (cable broadband, mobile data charges, etc. if separable)</td><td>496</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>water charges*</td><td>540</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>barber, beautician, spas, etc.</td><td>483</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>domestic helper/cook</td><td>480</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>washerman, laundry, ironing, dry cleaning, dyeing of clothes</td><td>484</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>sweeper</td><td>482</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>attendant, babysitter</td><td>481</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>watchmen/security guard, driver</td><td>027</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>tailor</td><td>485</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>grinding/husking charges, etc.</td><td>486</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>priest</td><td>492</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>pet animals (incl. birds, fish)</td><td>495</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>repair charges for non-durables (electrician's charges, plumbing charges, etc.)</td><td>494</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>legal expenses</td><td>493</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>postage, couriers, fax& money order</td><td>490</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>other consumer services excluding conveyance (car parking charges, coolie/porter charges, toll charges, miscellaneous expenses, etc.)</td><td>497</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>consumer services excluding conveyance: sub-total</td><td>499</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			item	item code	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	telephone charges: mobile* (incl. data charges if not separable)	488		telephone charges: landline* (incl. broadband charges if not separable)	487		internet expenses (cable broadband, mobile data charges, etc. if separable)	496		water charges*	540		barber, beautician, spas, etc.	483		domestic helper/cook	480		washerman, laundry, ironing, dry cleaning, dyeing of clothes	484		sweeper	482		attendant, babysitter	481		watchmen/security guard, driver	027		tailor	485		grinding/husking charges, etc.	486		priest	492		pet animals (incl. birds, fish)	495		repair charges for non-durables (electrician's charges, plumbing charges, etc.)	494		legal expenses	493		postage, couriers, fax& money order	490		other consumer services excluding conveyance (car parking charges, coolie/porter charges, toll charges, miscellaneous expenses, etc.)	497		consumer services excluding conveyance: sub-total	499	
item	item code	value (Rs.)																																																																
(1)	(2)	(3)																																																																
telephone charges: mobile* (incl. data charges if not separable)	488																																																																	
telephone charges: landline* (incl. broadband charges if not separable)	487																																																																	
internet expenses (cable broadband, mobile data charges, etc. if separable)	496																																																																	
water charges*	540																																																																	
barber, beautician, spas, etc.	483																																																																	
domestic helper/cook	480																																																																	
washerman, laundry, ironing, dry cleaning, dyeing of clothes	484																																																																	
sweeper	482																																																																	
attendant, babysitter	481																																																																	
watchmen/security guard, driver	027																																																																	
tailor	485																																																																	
grinding/husking charges, etc.	486																																																																	
priest	492																																																																	
pet animals (incl. birds, fish)	495																																																																	
repair charges for non-durables (electrician's charges, plumbing charges, etc.)	494																																																																	
legal expenses	493																																																																	
postage, couriers, fax& money order	490																																																																	
other consumer services excluding conveyance (car parking charges, coolie/porter charges, toll charges, miscellaneous expenses, etc.)	497																																																																	
consumer services excluding conveyance: sub-total	499																																																																	

*The value may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.

Section 11.3: Expenditure on entertainment during the last 30 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure																																
Q11.3	<p>What is the value of items/services procured by the household for the purpose of entertainment during last 30 days?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>item</th> <th>item code</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>cable TV/DTH/set top box (incl. broadband charges if not separable)</td><td>437</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>cinema, theatre</td><td>430</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>newspapers, periodicals</td><td>402</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>photography</td><td>435</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>club, gym, swimming fees & other subscriptions</td><td>433</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>online media service provider/streaming services</td><td>028</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>other entertainment (mela, fair, picnic, VCD/DVD hire, etc.)</td><td>438</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>entertainment: sub-total</td><td>439</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			item	item code	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	cable TV/DTH/set top box (incl. broadband charges if not separable)	437		cinema, theatre	430		newspapers, periodicals	402		photography	435		club, gym, swimming fees & other subscriptions	433		online media service provider/streaming services	028		other entertainment (mela, fair, picnic, VCD/DVD hire, etc.)	438		entertainment: sub-total	439	
item	item code	value (Rs.)																															
(1)	(2)	(3)																															
cable TV/DTH/set top box (incl. broadband charges if not separable)	437																																
cinema, theatre	430																																
newspapers, periodicals	402																																
photography	435																																
club, gym, swimming fees & other subscriptions	433																																
online media service provider/streaming services	028																																
other entertainment (mela, fair, picnic, VCD/DVD hire, etc.)	438																																
entertainment: sub-total	439																																

Section 11.4: Expenditure on rent during the last 30 days and other taxes & cesses during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure																													
Q11.4	<p>What is the value of items/services procured by the household or <i>rent</i> during the last <i>30 days</i> and <i>other taxes & cesses</i> during last <i>365 days</i>?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>item</th><th>item code</th><th>value (Rs.)</th></tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th><th>(2)</th><th>(3)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>house rent, garage rent (actual)*</td><td>520</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>hotel lodging charges</td><td>521</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>residential land rent*</td><td>522</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>other consumer rent</td><td>523</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>rent: sub-total</td><td>529</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>house rent, garage rent (imputed)[#]</td><td>539</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>other consumer taxes & cesses</td><td>899</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*The value may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid. # For Rural Samples, entry is to be made only if code is '1' in Q4.30, Section 4 of Questionnaire - HCQ.</p>			item	item code	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	house rent, garage rent (actual)*	520		hotel lodging charges	521		residential land rent*	522		other consumer rent	523		rent: sub-total	529		house rent, garage rent (imputed) [#]	539		other consumer taxes & cesses	899	
item	item code	value (Rs.)																												
(1)	(2)	(3)																												
house rent, garage rent (actual)*	520																													
hotel lodging charges	521																													
residential land rent*	522																													
other consumer rent	523																													
rent: sub-total	529																													
house rent, garage rent (imputed) [#]	539																													
other consumer taxes & cesses	899																													
Go to Section 12																														

Section 12: Consumption of pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 7 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the quantity and value of consumption of pan, tobacco and intoxicants by the household during the last 7 days preceding the date of the survey.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 12.1: Consumption of pan during the last 7 days																																																								
Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																							
Q12.1 What is the quantity and value of the <i>pan</i> consumed by the household during last 7 days?																																																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">item item code</th> <th rowspan="3"></th> <th colspan="4">quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days</th> <th rowspan="3">source[#]</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">consumption out of home produce</th> <th colspan="2">total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>quantity* (0.000)</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> <th>quantity* (0.000)</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1)</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(4)</td> <td>(5)</td> <td>(6)</td> <td>(7)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pan: leaf (no.)</td> <td>300</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pan: finished (no.)</td> <td>301</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>@</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ingredients for pan (gm)</td> <td>302</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pan: sub-total</td> <td>309</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							item item code		quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source [#]	consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	pan: leaf (no.)	300						pan: finished (no.)	301					@	ingredients for pan (gm)	302						pan: sub-total	309					
item item code		quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source [#]																																																		
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)																																																				
		quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)																																																			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)																																																		
pan: leaf (no.)	300																																																							
pan: finished (no.)	301					@																																																		
ingredients for pan (gm)	302																																																							
pan: sub-total	309																																																							
<p>[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1). 2[#] Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package. 3. '@' Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-produced, consumption should be recorded against ingredients.]</p> <p>[Instruction to enumerator: total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means <i>produce of cultivation or produce of livestock</i> and not obtained in the home by processing of other items.]</p>																																																								

Section 12.2: Consumption of tobacco during the last 7 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure						
Q12.2	What is the quantity and value of the tobacco consumed by the household during last 7 days?						

item (1)	item code (2)	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source# (7)
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		
		quantity* (0.000) (3)	value (Rs.) (4)	quantity* (0.000) (5)	value (Rs.) (6)	
bidi (no.)	310					
cigarettes (no.)	311					
gutka, zarda, kimam, surti (gm)	316					
leaf tobacco (gm)	312					
hookah tobacco (gm)	314					
cheroot (no.)	315					
snuff (gm)	313					
other tobacco products	317					
tobacco: sub-total	319					

[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
 2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.]

[Instruction to enumerator: total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock and not obtained in the home by processing of other items.]

Section 12.3: Consumption of intoxicants during the last 7 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure						
Q12.3	What is the quantity and value of the intoxicants consumed by the household during last 7 days?						

item (1)	item code (2)	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source# (7)
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		
		quantity* (0.000) (3)	value (Rs.) (4)	quantity* (0.000) (5)	value (Rs.) (6)	
country liquor (litre)	322					@
foreign/refined liquor or wine (litre)	324					@
beer (litre)	323					@
toddy (litre)	321					
ganja (gm)	320					
other intoxicants	325					
intoxicants: sub-total	329					

[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
 2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.
 3. '@' Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-produced, consumption should be recorded against ingredients.]

[Instruction to enumerator: total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock and not obtained in the home by processing of other items.]

Section B1 : Summary information of item collected in Questionnaire - CSQ

S. No.	Item description	reference			value of consumption (in Rs)
		Section	item code	column	during last 30 days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	fuel and light	8.1	349	6	
2.	toilet articles	9.1	459	3	
3.	other household consumables	9.2	479	3	
					during last 365 days
4.	education	10.1	409	3	
5.	medical (hospitalization)	10.2	419	3	
					during last 30 days
6.	medical (non-hospitalization)	10.3	429	3	
7.	conveyance	11.1	519	3	
8.	consumer services excl. conveyance	11.2	499	3	
9.	entertainment	11.3	439	3	
10.	rent	11.4	529	3	
11.	house rent, garage rent (imputed)	11.4	539	3	
					during last 365 days
12.	other consumer taxes & cesses	11.4	899	3	
					during last 7 days
13.	pan	12.1	309	6	
14.	tobacco	12.2	319	6	
15.	intoxicants	12.3	329	6	

Section B2: Contact details of the household and time taken to canvass the questionnaire

QB2.1	Mobile number of the informant																						
	<i>(Instruction to software : 1. this should be auto-generated from Questionnaire - HCQ, item no. 1.1.1 and also to be verified by the informant 2. provision may also be provided to update the mobile number, if required.)</i>																						
QB2.2	Alternate mobile number, if any																						
	<i>(Instruction to software : 1. this should be auto-generated from Questionnaire - HCQ, item no. 1.1.2 and also to be verified by the informant 2. provision may also be provided to update the mobile number, if required.)</i>																						
QB2.3	Landline number of the household																						
	<i>(Instruction to software: 1. this should be auto-generated from Questionnaire - HCQ, item no. 1.1.3 and also to be verified by the informant 2. STD code without zero followed by land line number will be recorded 3. provision may also be provided to update the landline number, if required.)</i>																						
QB2.4	Time taken to canvass the Questionnaire - CSQ (in minutes)					Text box																	
QB2.5	Household's usual consumption expenditure in a month (in Rs.) <i>(to be used only for cross validation of the data)</i>					Text box																	
QB2.6	Total expenditure incurred on online purchase/payment of consumables & services during the last 30 days (in Rs.)					Text box																	
QB2.7	Name of the informant <i>(Instruction: A pop-up with the details of household members as listed in Block 3/3A, Cols.1 & 2 will appear along with an option 'not a household member'. 'Srl. no .99 will be provided against non-household member', if he/she is the respondent. The enumerator should select the 'informant' from that list)</i> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Srl. no. of the household member</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Name</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Select the informant</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>99</td> <td>not a household member</td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>											Srl. no. of the household member	Name	Select the informant			<input type="radio"/>			<input type="radio"/>	99	not a household member	<input type="radio"/>
Srl. no. of the household member	Name	Select the informant																					
		<input type="radio"/>																					
		<input type="radio"/>																					
99	not a household member	<input type="radio"/>																					
QB2.8	Response code of the informant as assessed by SE/JSO					<input type="radio"/> informant co-operative and capable-1 <input type="radio"/> informant co-operative but not capable-2 <input type="radio"/> informant busy-3 <input type="radio"/> informant reluctant-4 <input type="radio"/> others-9																	

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE SURVEY:2022-23
AUGUST, 2022 – JULY, 2023
QUESTIONNAIRE - DGQ: DURABLE ITEMS

Note:(a) In order to record the present status of the surveyed household, information on survey code along with reason for substitution/casualty will be recorded in Section 1A, Questionnaire HCQ during Visits- 2 & 3.

(b) To record the change in composition of the household, information on demographic particulars will also be collected in the Sections 2A & 3A, Questionnaire HCQ during Visits- 2 & 3.

Section 4.3: General information on purchase/payment

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording some basic information on purchase/payments made by the household.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 4.3: General information on purchase/payment			
Question no.	Question description and code structure		
Q4.3.1	Whether any online purchase/payment has been made to buy one or more of the following items during last 365 days?	please select the check box if purchased online during last 365 days	
	S. No.	item category	
	(1)	(2)	(3)
	1.	Clothing	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2.	Footwear	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3.	Furniture & fixtures	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4.	Mobile handset	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5.	Personal goods (laptop/PC, tablet, clock, watch, spectacles, contact lenses, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6.	Goods for recreation (TV, camera, pen-drive, musical instruments, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7.	Cooking & other household appliances	<input type="checkbox"/>
	8.	Crockery & utensils	<input type="checkbox"/>
	9.	Sports goods	<input type="checkbox"/>
	10.	Medical equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>
	11.	Bedding (bedsheet, curtain, mattress, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>

Section 4.3: General information on purchase/payment																																																												
Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																											
Q4.3.2	Whether one or more member of the household received following items free of cost through social-welfare programme of the Government or any other charitable organization during last 365 days?																																																											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S. No.</th> <th>item category</th> <th>please select the check box if received free of cost during last 365 days</th> <th>total no. of item received free of cost (no.)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> <th>(4)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Laptop/PC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Tablet</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Mobile handset</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Bicycle</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>Motorcycle/scooty</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.</td> <td>Clothing (School uniform, etc.)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.</td> <td>Footwear (School shoe, etc.)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.</td> <td>Others</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				S. No.	item category	please select the check box if received free of cost during last 365 days	total no. of item received free of cost (no.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	1.	Laptop/PC	<input type="checkbox"/>		2.	Tablet	<input type="checkbox"/>		3.	Mobile handset	<input type="checkbox"/>		4.	Bicycle	<input type="checkbox"/>		5.	Motorcycle/scooty	<input type="checkbox"/>		6.	Clothing (School uniform, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>		7.	Footwear (School shoe, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>		8.	Others	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
S. No.	item category	please select the check box if received free of cost during last 365 days	total no. of item received free of cost (no.)																																																									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)																																																									
1.	Laptop/PC	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
2.	Tablet	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
3.	Mobile handset	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
4.	Bicycle	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
5.	Motorcycle/scooty	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
6.	Clothing (School uniform, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
7.	Footwear (School shoe, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
8.	Others	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
Q4.3.3	Whether the household possessed one or more of the following items as on the date of the survey?																																																											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S. No.</th> <th>item category</th> <th>please select the check box if possessed as on the date of survey</th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Television</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Radio</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Laptop/PC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Mobile handset</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>Bicycle</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.</td> <td>Motorcycle, scooter</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.</td> <td>Motor car/jeep/van</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.</td> <td>Trucks</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.</td> <td>Animal cart</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10.</td> <td>Refrigerator</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11.</td> <td>Washing machine</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12.</td> <td>Air conditioner/air cooler</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				S. No.	item category	please select the check box if possessed as on the date of survey		(1)	(2)	(3)		1.	Television	<input type="checkbox"/>		2.	Radio	<input type="checkbox"/>		3.	Laptop/PC	<input type="checkbox"/>		4.	Mobile handset	<input type="checkbox"/>		5.	Bicycle	<input type="checkbox"/>		6.	Motorcycle, scooter	<input type="checkbox"/>		7.	Motor car/jeep/van	<input type="checkbox"/>		8.	Trucks	<input type="checkbox"/>		9.	Animal cart	<input type="checkbox"/>		10.	Refrigerator	<input type="checkbox"/>		11.	Washing machine	<input type="checkbox"/>		12.	Air conditioner/air cooler	<input type="checkbox"/>	
S. No.	item category	please select the check box if possessed as on the date of survey																																																										
(1)	(2)	(3)																																																										
1.	Television	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
2.	Radio	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
3.	Laptop/PC	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
4.	Mobile handset	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
5.	Bicycle	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
6.	Motorcycle, scooter	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
7.	Motor car/jeep/van	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
8.	Trucks	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
9.	Animal cart	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
10.	Refrigerator	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
11.	Washing machine	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
12.	Air conditioner/air cooler	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
Q4.3.4	<p>If checked srl. no. 1, Q4.3.3, Which type of multichannel television facility is used by the household as on the date of the survey?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> broadcast television - 1 <input type="radio"/> cable television - 2 <input type="radio"/> satellite television - 3 																																																											
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Go to Section 13 																																																											

Section 13: Expenditure for clothing, footwear and bedding during the last 365 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the expenditure incurred by the household on purchase of clothing, footwear and bedding during the last 365 days.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 13.1: Expenditure for clothing during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure			
	Item	item code	quantity and value of the item procured during last 365 days	
			quantity (0.00)	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
Q13.1	clothing: first-hand			
	saree (no.)	351		
	cloth for shirt, pyjama, kurta, salwar, etc. (metre)	352		
	cloth for coat, trousers, suit, etc. (metre)	353		
	face mask, gloves	030		
	T-shirts, polos, tops, shrugs (no.)	363		
	shirts (no.)	031		
	trousers, jeans, jeggings, skirts (no.)	364		
	coat, jacket, blazer, sweater, sweatshirts, windcheater (no.)	354		
	western suit set (no.)	032		
	kurta-pajama suits: males (no.)	358		
	kurta-pajama suits: females (no.)	360		
	school/college uniform: boys	356		
	school/college uniform: girls	357		
	sherwani, lenhnga, gown (no.)	033		
	kurta, kameez, kurti (no.)	361		
	pajamas, salwar, leggings, plazzo (no.)	362		
	dresses, jumpsuits, frocks (no.)	365		
	track suit, track pant, joggers (no.)	034		
	shorts, bermuda, maxis, housecoats, baba suit, nightdress, loungewear, etc.	368		
	shawl, chaddar (no.)	355		
	blouse, dupatta/stole (no.)	366		
	lungi (no.)	367		
	innerwear, socks, and other hosiery items (no.)	370		
	dhoti (no.)	350		
	gamchha, towel, handkerchief (no.)	371		
	headwear, belts, ties, hat, scarf, muffler, etc. (no.)	373		
	infant clothing	372		
	clothing (first-hand): other (incl. knitting wool)	374		
	clothing: second-hand	375		
	clothing: sub-total	379		

Section 13.2: Expenditure for footwear during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure			
	item	item code	quantity and value of the item procured during last 365 days	
			no. of pairs	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
rubber / PVC footwear	393			
leather boots, shoes	390			
leather sandals, chappals, etc.	391			
other leather footwear	392			
other footwear	394			
footwear: second-hand	395			
footwear: sub-total	399			

Section 13.3: Expenditure for bedding during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure			
	item	item code	quantity and value of the item procured during last 365 days	
			quantity (0.00)	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
bed sheet, bed cover (no.)	380			
rug, blanket (no.)	381			
quilt, mattress (no.)	383			
pillow, cushion (no.)	382			
mosquito net (no.)	385			
cloth for upholstery, curtains, tablecloth, etc. (metre)	384			
bedding: others	386			
bedding, etc.: sub-total	389			

[Go to Section 14](#)

Section 14: Expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the expenditure incurred by the household on purchase (including repair and maintenance) and construction of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 14.1: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of personal goods for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure							
	item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase	
Q14.1			no. of item purchased	whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2	value (Rs.)		no. of item purchased	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
spectacles/goggles, contact lenses	440							
umbrella, raincoat, helmet	441							
other minor durable-type goods (like torch, lock, lighter,etc.)	442							
mobile handset	623							
telephone instrument (landline)	624							
PC/ Laptop/ tablet, other peripherals incl. software	622							
clock, watch, smartwatch, fitness tracker	620							
back-pack, handbags, vanity bags, purse, clutch, etc.	554							
headphone, earphone, ear pod, airpod, bluetooth devices/speakers etc.	035							
other machines for household work	621							
any other personal goods(power banks, hair dryers, straightener/curler,trimmer, groomer, epilator, etc.)	625							
other personal goods: sub-total	629							

Section 14.2: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of transport equipment for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure								
Q14.2	What is the quantity and value of the <i>transport equipment</i> procured by the household for personal use during last 365 days?								

item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)
		no. of item purchased	whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2	value (Rs.)		no. of item purchased	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
motor cycle, scooter	601							
motor car, jeep	602							
bicycle	600							
tyres & tubes	603							
other transport equipment	604							
personal transport equipment: sub-total	609							

Section 14.3: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of sports goods for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure								
Q14.3	What is the quantity and value of the <i>sports goods</i> procured by the household for personal use during last 365 days?								

item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)
		no. of item purchased	whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2	value (Rs.)		no. of item purchased	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
exercise equipment: treadmill, fitness cycle, etc.	036							
weighing machine	037							
sports goods (badminton racket, shuttle cock, football, cricket bat, etc.) & toys	432							
other sports goods	097							
sports goods: sub-total	099							

Section 14.4: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of medical equipment for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure								
Q14.4	What is the quantity and value of the <i>medical equipment</i> procured by the household for personal use during last 365 days?								
	item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)
			no. of item purchased	whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2	value (Rs.)		no. of item purchased	value (Rs.)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	wheelchair	040							
	massagers	041							
	hearing aids & orthopaedic equipment	610							
	nebulizer	042							
	other medical equipment (blood pressure monitoring machine, etc.)	611							
	medical equipment: sub-total	619							

Section 14.5: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of cooking & other household appliances for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure							
	item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase	
Q14.5			no. of item purchased	whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2	value (Rs.)		no. of item purchased	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
	electric fan	580						
	electric air heaters & blowers	043						
	air conditioner	581						
	air cooler	044						
	air purifier	045						
	refrigerator/freezers	588						
	washing machine	585						
	inverter, generators, stabilizers	582						
	geysers & hot water systems, sterilizers	046						
	stove, gas burner, induction	586						
	water purifier	590						
	ventilation system such as exhaust, chimney, etc.	047						
	mixer/grinder, juicer, food processor	048						
	pressure cooker/pressure pan	587						
	electric iron, heater, toaster, micro-oven, electric kettle, vacuum cleaner, & other electric heating appliances	591						
	sewing machine	584						
	lantern, lamp, electric lampshade, emergency light	583						
	other cooking/household appliances	592						
	cooking & other household appliances: sub-total	599						

Section 14.6: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of crockery & utensils for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure							
	item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase	
Q14.6			no. of item purchased	whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2	value (Rs.)		no. of item purchased	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
	stainless steel utensils	570						
	other metal utensils (non-stick cookware, etc.)	571						
	casseroles, thermos, flask, thermoware	572						
	water bottle/feeding bottle	050						
	other crockery & utensils (jars & containers, cutlery, dinner set, etc.)	573						
	crockery & utensils: sub-total	579						

Section 14.7: Expenditure for purchase and construction of furniture & fixtures for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure							
	item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of raw material and services for construction and repair (Rs.)	second-hand purchase	
Q14.7			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
bedstead	550							
almirah, dressing table	551							
chair, stool, bench, table	552							
suitcase, trolley bag, duffle bag, trunk, etc.	553							
carpet, daree & other floor mattings	555							
paintings, drawings, engravings, etc.	556							
other furniture & fixtures (couch, sofa, etc.)	557							
furniture & fixtures: sub-total	559							

Section 14.8: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of goods for recreation for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure																														
Q14.8	What is the quantity and value of the items procured by the household for <i>recreation purpose</i> during last 365 days?																														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">item</th> <th rowspan="2">item code</th> <th colspan="3">first-hand purchase</th> <th rowspan="2">cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)</th> <th colspan="2">second-hand purchase</th> <th rowspan="2">total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>no. of item purchased</th> <th>whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> <th>no. of item purchased</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1)</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(4)</td> <td>(5)</td> <td>(6)</td> <td>(7)</td> <td>(8)</td> <td>(9)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)	no. of item purchased	whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2	value (Rs.)	no. of item purchased	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)																							
		no. of item purchased	whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2	value (Rs.)		no. of item purchased	value (Rs.)																								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)																							
	television	560																													
	camera & photographic equipment	561																													
	CD, DVD, pen-drive, external hard disk	562																													
	musical instruments	563																													
	other goods for recreation (incl. radio, VCR/VCD/DVD player, home theatre system, play station, etc.)	564																													
	goods for recreation: sub-total	569																													

Section 14.9: Expenditure for purchase and construction of residential building, land and other durables for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure																														
Q14.9	What is the value of the items procured by the household for <i>residential purpose</i> during last 365 days?																														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">item</th> <th rowspan="2">item code</th> <th colspan="3">first-hand purchase</th> <th rowspan="2">cost of raw material and services for construction and repair (Rs.)</th> <th colspan="2">second-hand purchase</th> <th rowspan="2">total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>no. of item purchased</th> <th>whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> <th>no. of item purchased</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1)</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(4)</td> <td>(5)</td> <td>(6)</td> <td>(7)</td> <td>(8)</td> <td>(9)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of raw material and services for construction and repair (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)	no. of item purchased	whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2	value (Rs.)	no. of item purchased	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of raw material and services for construction and repair (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)																							
		no. of item purchased	whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2	value (Rs.)		no. of item purchased	value (Rs.)																								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)																							
	residential building & land (cost of minor repairs only)	632																													
	bathroom and sanitary equipment	630																													
	plugs, switches & other electrical fittings	631																													
	other durables	633																													
	residential building, land and other durables: sub-total	639																													

Section 14.10: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of jewellery & ornaments for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure								
	item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)
Q14.10			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
gold /diamond /platinum jewellery	640								
silver jewellery	641								
jewels, pearls, precious stones	642								
other jewellery and ornaments (artificial jewellery, etc.)	643								
jewellery & ornaments: sub-total	649								

Section C1 : Summary information of item collected in Questionnaire - DGQ					
S. No.	Item description	reference			value (in Rs) during last 365 days
		Section	item code	column	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	clothing	13.1	379	4	
2.	footwear	13.2	399	4	
3.	bedding etc.	13.3	389	4	
4.	personal goods	14.1	629	9	
5.	transport equipment	14.2	609	9	
6.	sports goods	14.3	099	9	
7.	medical equipment	14.4	619	9	
8.	cooking & other household appliances	14.5	599	9	
9.	crockery & utensils	14.6	579	9	
10.	furniture & fixtures	14.7	559	9	
11.	goods for recreation	14.8	569	9	
12.	residential building, land and other durables	14.9	639	9	
13.	jewellery & ornaments	14.10	649	9	

Section C2: Contact details of the household and time taken to canvass the questionnaire

QC2.1	Mobile number of the informant											
	<i>(Instruction to software : 1. this should be auto-generated from Questionnaire - HCQ, item no. 1.1.1 and also to be verified by the informant 2. provision may also be provided to update the mobile number, if required.)</i>											
QC2.2	Alternate mobile number, if any											
	<i>(Instruction to software : 1. this should be auto-generated from Questionnaire - HCQ, item no. 1.1.2 and also to be verified by the informant 2. provision may also be provided to update the mobile number, if required.)</i>											
QC2.3	Landline number of the household											
	<i>(Instruction to software: 1. this should be auto-generated from Questionnaire - HCQ, item no. 1.1.3 and also to be verified by the informant 2. STD code without zero followed by land line number will be recorded 3. provision may also be provided to update the landline number, if required.)</i>											
QC2.4	Time taken to canvass the Questionnaire - DGQ (in minutes)					Text box						
QC2.5	Household's usual consumption expenditure in a month (in Rs.) <i>(to be used only for cross validation of the data)</i>					Text box						
QC2.6	Total expenditure incurred on online purchase/payment of durable goods during the last 365 days (in Rs.)					Text box						
QC2.7	Name of the informant <i>(Instruction: A pop-up with the details of household members as listed in Block 3/3A, Cols.1 & 2 will appear along with an option 'not a household member'. 'Srl. no .99 will be provided against non-household member', if he/she is the respondent. The enumerator should select the 'informant' from that list)</i>											
	Srl. no. of the household member	Name				Select the informant						
						<input type="radio"/>						
						<input type="radio"/>						
	99	not a household member				<input type="radio"/>						
QC2.8	Response code of the informant as assessed by SE/JSO					<input type="radio"/> informant co-operative and capable-1 <input type="radio"/> informant co-operative but not capable-2 <input type="radio"/> informant busy-3 <input type="radio"/> informant reluctant-4 <input type="radio"/> others-9						

Dissemination of NSS Results :

The Report is available in the website of Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation (www.mospi.gov.in)